

UNITED STATES

NUCLEAR WASTE TECHNICAL REVIEW BOARD

WORKSHOP ON LOCALIZED CORROSION OF ALLOY 22
IN YUCCA MOUNTAIN ENVIRONMENTS

September 26, 2006

Las Vegas Marriott Suites
325 Convention Center Drive
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

BOARD PARTICIPANTS

Dr. Thure Cerling
Dr. David Duquette
Dr. B. John Garrick, Chairman, NWTRB
Dr. Ronald Latanision, Chair, Panel on the Engineered System

BOARD ATTENDEES

Dr. William Howard Arnold
Dr. George Hornberger
Dr. Andrew Kadak

WORKSHOP PARTICIPANTS

Tae Ahn, NRC
Randy Arthur, Monitor Scientific
Neil Brown, Bechtel SAIC Company
Charles Bryan, Sandia National Laboratories
Thure Cerling, University of Utah
David Duquette, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
John Garrick, NWTRB
Xihua He, CNWRA
Russ Jones, GT Engineering
Ron Latanision, Exponent, Inc.
Rob Kelly, University of Virginia
Fraser King, Integrity Consulting, Ltd.
Maury Morgenstein, GMII
Roberto Pabalan, CNWRA
Yi-Ming Pan, CNWRA
Joe Payer, Case Western Reserve University
Osvaldo Pensado, CNWRA
Raul Rebak, LLNL
Paige Russell, OCRWM
Don Shettel, GMII
John Walton, University of Texas El Paso
Lietai Yang, CNWRA

SENIOR PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Dr. Carlos A.W. Di Bella
Dr. David Diodato
Dr. Dan Metlay
Dr. John Pye

NWTRB STAFF

Dr. William D. Barnard, Executive Director
Joyce Dory, Director of Administration
Karyn Severson, Director External Affairs
Linda Coultry, Program Support Specialist
Davonya Barnes, Staff Assistant

I N D E X

PAGE NO.

Reconvene

David Duquette, Member, NWTRB 6

Session on Localized Corrosion of Alloy 22(I)

New Alloy 22 Data and Their Relevance to High-Temperature Localized Corrosion

Raul Rebak, Lawrence Livermore National Lab. 7

Update of State of Nevada Research on Waste Package Environments in Yucca Mountain

Don Shettel, Geosciences Management Institute, Inc. (GMII) 38

Corrosion in Salt Environments at Elevated Temperatures

Lietai Yang, CNWRA, SwRI 56

Crevice Corrosion Initiation and Propagation Tests

Xihua He, CNWRA, SwRI 80

Localized Corrosion Data and Analyses from the Materials Performance Thrust of the OCRWM Science and Technology Program

Joe Payer, Case Western Reserve University 110

Rob Kelly, University of Virginia 121

Sulfur Segregation to Surfaces and Alloy 22

Russ Jones, Senior Materials Scientist, GT Engineering 146

Lunch 155

I N D E X
(Continued)

	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NO.</u>
Reconvene	
Ron Latanision, NWTRB	156
Corrosion Models to Support Total System Performance Assessments	
Oswaldo Pensado, CNWRA, SwRI	156
Developments in Modeling Localized Corrosion of Alloy 22	
Fraser King, Integrity Consulting, Ltd.	179
Development and Implementation of the Localized Corrosion Model	
Neil Brown, Bechtel SAIC Company, LLC	218
Summary of NRC Work and Waste Package Corrosion Risk Insights	
Tae Ahn and Yi-Ming Pan Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).	243
CNWRA, SwRI	
Public Comments	266
Closing Remarks and Adjournment	
Ron Latanision, NWTRB	268
Meeting Adjourned	278

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

P R O C E E D I N G S

8:00 a.m.

DUQUETTE: I'd like to welcome you all back this morning, and glad to see all of these smiling faces this early in the morning. On behalf of the Board, welcome to this morning's session on localized corrosion.

Yesterday, we had a lot of introductions, and there's one more I'd like to make, and that is one of my colleagues who's on the Board just arrived this morning, Dr. Andy Kadak, who is Professor of the Practice at MIT in the Nuclear Engineering Department, is here. Andy is over here.

So, without any further ado this morning, what I'd like to do is introduce the first speakers. There are a couple of changes to your program. One of them is at 8:55, Maury Morgenstein made his presentation yesterday, and Don Shettel is going to do it this morning, so there's been a flip of speakers for the State. And, at the end of this morning's session, we're going to be privileged to hear a very short presentation by Russ Jones on Sulfur Segregation to Surfaces and Alloy 22. And, so, that's going to be an addition to your program. It's going to be a very short presentation at the end of the morning.

Yesterday session was I thought very interesting. I think a couple of things that came out of it, and with lots of qualifiers, it may not be justified to FEP out at this

1 point the possibility of having deliquescent salts, and it
2 may not be possible to FEP out the possibility of those salts
3 being persistent. And, I put big capital letters and
4 quotation marks around the may at this point. But, I think
5 that the session yesterday was very good.

6 I think it was interesting that one of the things
7 that seems to be coming to some kind of congruence is the
8 fact that there is at least some agreement on what the
9 environments probably are going to be in the mountain. And,
10 again, lots of qualifiers on that, although there was at
11 least one presentation, as you know, that seemed to think
12 that the salts that are being examined are not those that are
13 going to be there. So, there's still some controversy on
14 that issue. However, it's interesting to see that at least
15 some of the parties are coming to convergence on the issue.

16 The first talk this morning is by Raul Rebak of
17 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, who is working for
18 the Project, and the title of his talk is New Alloy 22 Data
19 and Their Relevance to High-Temperature Localized Corrosion.

20 So, Raul, without any further ado, if you'll take
21 the podium?

22 REBAK: Thank you. The title was actually given by, I
23 think, Carl Di Bella, so I just gave the same title, New
24 Alloy 22 Data and Their Relevance to High-Temperature
25 Localized Corrosion.

1 Next, please? So, these are the people that work
2 at Livermore regarding the gathering of the data, Gregory
3 Gdowski and Susan Carroll were managers at the time this data
4 was gathered. Tiangan Lian, who is seated in the audience
5 here today, was part of the electrochemical testing for high-
6 temperature sodium and potassium based brines. Joel Hayes,
7 Sarah Roberts, Kirk Staggs, Christine Orme work in the
8 autoclave tests, and then Phil Hailey, Kirk Staggs also work
9 with Tiangan Lian. And Dixit also of course works with the
10 autoclave tests. And, Sean Felker was part of the high-
11 temperature volume solutions of the brines.

12 Next, please. So, the outline of this talk today
13 will be one slide of introduction, and then what is the
14 possible environment, what is the physically possible
15 environment based on sodium and potassium salts. Then, the
16 results from the autoclave tests, the Dixit report, what is
17 the general and crevice corrosion susceptibility of Alloy 22.
18 And, then will be the anodic polarization at high
19 temperature to prove that nitrate is an inhibitor at high
20 temperatures. And, then, some conclusions.

21 Next, please. So, this is more introduction, one
22 slide only. We know that Alloy 22 is susceptible to crevice
23 corrosion and chloride-containing aqueous solutions. The
24 susceptibility of these is strongly influenced by chloride
25 concentration, temperature, electrochemical potential and

1 nitrate concentration, and may be other inhibitors as well.

2 Nitrate inhibits crevice corrosion initiation and
3 propagation. And, a minimum of this ratio may be needed for
4 localized corrosion inhibition to occur. So, at temperatures
5 below 120 degrees C, this ratio is between .5 to 1 or 2,
6 depending on other variables.

7 Next, please. So, the first part will be the
8 environments based on sodium and potassium salts, the Felker
9 report. There is a UCRL-number there for this report. And,
10 this is what will happen, this slide, is temperature as a
11 function of the molality of nitrates, and what are
12 represented here by these points are boiling points of
13 different types of solutions. And, we have here the molality
14 of nitrates, and here, the molality of chloride and their
15 different symbols. zero molal chloride, which is pure
16 nitrate, is the dark, the black diamond, and the highest
17 molal of chloride, 9, is the circle, the black circle.

18 So, what we have in this slide is data gathered by
19 half molal of potassium chloride and half of the total molal
20 of chloride will be potassium and sodium, and the same for
21 the nitrates. Here, we see that when the molality of
22 nitrates is below 20, the solutions could be rich in nitrate-
23 -or rich in chloride, I'm sorry, poor of nitrate. So,
24 nitrate over chloride is between .125 and 2, so you can have
25 boiling points below 120 degrees C.

1 To have boiling points higher than 120 degrees C,
2 and up to 160 degrees C, you need higher and higher amount of
3 nitrates. You cannot form high chloride solutions in these
4 areas. And, for example, for 160 degrees C area, what is the
5 lightest point, you have a nitrate over chloride ratio of
6 100, more or less. And, you cannot have in nitrate, a
7 chloride rich solution with this high boiling point, only in
8 this area where there is the yellow circle.

9 Next slide, please. So, the notes from these
10 environments for potassium and sodium brines is that using
11 sodium and potassium salts, it is not possible to make
12 chloride-rich brines that would have boiling temperatures
13 higher than 120 degrees C. All sodium and potassium based
14 brines with boiling points higher than 120 degrees C will
15 have nitrate to chloride ratios higher than 5.

16 Crevice corrosion was not observed for Alloy 22
17 using short-term tests for any nitrate over chloride ratios
18 higher than 2, even up to 150 degrees C. So, except for the
19 closed autoclave tests, which were performed at chloride
20 ratios lower than those in stable solutions, which we saw
21 crevice corrosion, you will see in the next few slides.

22 So, this is the autoclave experiments, the Dixit
23 report. Why were the autoclave experiments run? The very
24 first autoclave experiment were actually done at instances of
25 suggestions from the Board and Carl as well, and they were

1 done by Chris Orme in 2002, 2003, and the latest autoclave
2 experiments were designed as a follow-on of the previous
3 tests to determine the general corrosion rate at temperatures
4 higher than 50 degrees C. That was one of the points that
5 the Board had previously.

6 So, at that time, in 2004, October 2004, or
7 September, crevice specimens were also included in the
8 autoclave to test the hypothesis that a nitrate over chloride
9 ratio higher than .5 would not initiate crevice corrosion.
10 The autoclave experiments were not designed to mimic the high
11 nitrate brines described in the drift environments because
12 the autoclave tests are not physically possible in the
13 natural environment.

14 Next slide, please. So, the autoclave experiments,
15 as Ron mentioned yesterday, are available in that report on
16 the Livermore website. The only specimens in the autoclave
17 were a non-welded polycrystalline materials. There were
18 three types of specimens. Polished pucks, which are designed
19 for use for non-creviced and were highly polished to be used
20 to determine surface composition. And, then, we have two
21 types of foils, non-creviced foil that were used for weight
22 loss tests, and then the creviced foils were used were
23 creviced with alumina washers, not teflon, and were used to
24 determine crevice corrosion initiation.

25 Next, please. So, there were three autoclaves.

1 They are purged with nitrogen before the heaters were turned
2 on. Autoclave 1 has about 18 molal of nitrate and 2.5
3 chloride at a ratio of 7.4, 160 degrees C. Autoclave 2, 220
4 degrees C, with exactly the same composition. Then,
5 Autoclave 3 was a lower amount of nitrate and higher
6 chloride, a ratio of .5, also 220 degrees C.

7 Based on our previously knowledge, we wouldn't
8 expect crevice corrosion in Autoclave 1 and Autoclave 2, but
9 we found. And, in Autoclave 3, we may have expected and also
10 we found.

11 Next slide, please. This is again the same slide
12 about experiments. This is the boundary of temperature for
13 each molality of nitrate, and each value of chloride that can
14 be expected in a natural environment. Autoclave 1, which is
15 this little autoclave here, 160 degrees C, was done at the
16 total amount of nitrate, about 18 molal, and then autoclave,
17 you see it's very far removed from the physical environment,
18 and then Autoclave 2 and 3 was done at 220 degrees C, which
19 is outside of this chart, and were, one, the same amount of
20 molality of nitrate, and another one is much lower, about 3
21 molal of nitrate. So, if you extrapolate these 220 you see,
22 this is about 500, I guess, molal of nitrate.

23 Next slide, please. So, the autoclave experiments,
24 the specimens were tested in the vapor and the liquid region
25 in each autoclave. There were a total of 30 specimens per

1 autoclave, and the total testing time was 267 days, or about
2 nine months.

3 Next, please. So, there are three types of results
4 from these autoclaves that was intended for. One is the
5 crevice corrosion initiation susceptibility. Another one is
6 about what is the composition of the surface. And, the third
7 one is what is the corrosion rate by weight loss of the non-
8 creviced specimens.

9 Next. So, crevice corrosion initiation results from
10 the autoclave. The creviced specimens show deposits from the
11 dissolved crevice formers all over the specimens, as you may
12 know from the report. The specimens exposed to all the
13 tested conditions had crevice corrosion, both in the vapor
14 and the liquid phase in all three autoclaves.

15 Next slide, please. This is how the specimens for
16 Autoclave 1 looked like. This is 7.4, 160 degrees C. You
17 see the specimens, a little bit cramped because of the thin
18 foils, about 2 mils or 50 micrometers thickness only, and
19 then, the one in the liquid phase. And, you see the
20 footprints of the crevice former in each one, and the crevice
21 corrosion mostly happened in the inner part of this
22 footprint, a very small amount, and it was a very shallow
23 attack. But, there is no doubt of this type of localized
24 corrosion.

25 And, here, is how one of those sites looked like,

1 this is a very high magnification, 4000 magnification, you
2 see this typical, maybe crystalline attack of crevice
3 corrosion, surrounded by perfectly passive film around it.

4 Next, please. This is the data for Autoclave 2.
5 You see the deposits all over the specimens, mostly coming
6 from the crevice formers, and this is in the liquid, this is
7 in the vapor phase. The same nitrate to chloride ratio,
8 higher temperature.

9 And, then, the Autoclave 3, next slide, please, we
10 see the similar things, deposits, a smaller amount of crevice
11 corrosion attack, and always on the end of the footprints of
12 the crevice former, and you see this is an SEM picture of one
13 of those tooth, maybe not here, because this is a different
14 specimen, and all these marks are all deposits coming from
15 the crevice formers.

16 Next slide, please. So, these are the results from
17 the surface composition. So, there was another specimen with
18 strong signals, of course, of oxygen and carbon, which is
19 always there, and then aluminum and silicon, which are the
20 foreign elements that came from the crevice formers. All the
21 metals from the solution were also found, sodium and
22 potassium, of course, from both salts, and there were also
23 some levels of calcium and magnesium.

24 The profiles show nothing unexpected, I will say,
25 from what is known from the reaction of this alloy with the

1 environment. For example, thinner surface oxides in the
2 vapor as compared to the liquid. And, in the Autoclave 1,
3 which has the lowest temperature, has the thinnest oxides.
4 And, then, of course, nickel, chromium, iron and tungsten
5 were also detected on the surface in the form of oxides and
6 hydroxides.

7 Next, please. Regarding the corrosion rate, this
8 has the weight-loss experiments for the thin foils without
9 crevicing. All the weight-loss foils of the three autoclaves
10 show mass gain, even after the 30 times acid washes of
11 cleaning steps. And, these are very hard to remove, I think
12 mostly because there are foreign elements deposited on the
13 specimens.

14 The weight difference, the maximum was 70
15 micrograms, but always positive, so this is an equivalent of
16 a negative corrosion rate maybe of 10 nanometers per year.
17 So, we couldn't get actual corrosion rates from this test.

18 Little or no general corrosion by observation after
19 nine months at these two temperatures, and that's easily
20 seen, because when you have transpassivity, for example, you
21 can see with the naked eye under the microscope, and we
22 didn't see that. And, this implies that maybe the corrosion
23 potential, we'd never measure it because it was a closed
24 system without any electrochemical connection, but it was
25 probably not in the transpassive region, since no

1 transpassivity was observed.

2 Next slide, please. So, the notes from the
3 autoclave tests that all the creviced specimens in the three
4 autoclaves showed crevice corrosion initiation. The tests
5 were conducted in environments that are physically impossible
6 in the repository. It may be unanticipated results for
7 Autoclave 1 and 2 where the ratio of nitrate to chloride was
8 7.4.

9 We know from short-term, fully immersed, cyclic
10 potentiodynamic polarization that in that same ratio of
11 nitrate over chloride, at 120 degrees C, that thing would not
12 happen, crevice corrosion, because that's the maximum
13 temperature you can reach with that solution.

14 So, to reach a stable solution at 160 degrees C in
15 a repository-type environment, like in Autoclave 1, you would
16 need nitrate over chloride ratios near 100, and that doesn't
17 cause localized corrosion.

18 Next. So, why did crevice corrosion occur in the
19 autoclave tests? We are not really sure why, but there are
20 some explanations that are given also in the report. It
21 could be a chemical modification of the electrolyte or the
22 passive film due to the crevice former dissolution. We don't
23 know that for sure, but it could be. And, the other one is
24 that at the temperature the tests were performed, which is
25 160 and 220 degrees C, the absolute amount of nitrate that

1 may be needed to provide inhibition could be higher, because
2 the absolute amount of nitrate we had here is only about 18
3 molal. At those temperatures, you may need 100 molal,
4 because a solution like this will not exist at this
5 temperature.

6 Also, as Ron mentioned yesterday, the ratio to
7 provide inhibition of nitrate over chloride may be
8 temperature dependent. As the temperature increases, that
9 ratio could not be .5 or 1, but may be, you know, 7 or 10.

10 There may still be a need to investigate in the
11 physically attainable natural conditions, what is the effect
12 of crevice corrosion initiation and propagation for these
13 ratios of higher than 1 in the dust-like environments. To
14 see, you know, do they initiate, yes. But, do they
15 propagate, we don't know that.

16 Next, please. These are some electrochemical tests
17 done in fully immersed specimens in sodium and potassium
18 based brines. Short-term test result data was done by Lian
19 and co-workers.

20 So, these are data done mostly in sodium chloride,
21 potassium chloride, sodium nitrate, potassium nitrate brines.
22 We did also some quaternary salt mixtures, including calcium
23 chloride in some of them, because we couldn't reach certain
24 compositions and temperatures based on any of those brines.

25 Temperature tests of 110 to 150 degrees C, with

1 several types of solutions - more than 30 solutions - were
2 tested, from pure chloride, 8 molal, to pure nitrate, 42
3 molal, to mixtures of chloride and nitrate from 0.005 to 100,
4 and some pHs were even adjusted to 2 and 4, with HCL.

5 Next slide, please. These are some of the results
6 of slides from Lian. We have potential here as a function of
7 current density. This is the cyclic polarization curve. In
8 the red curve, we have pure chloride solution. We have a
9 corrosion potential, the passive region, the breakdown, and
10 then the repassivation. For all of the slides, we use
11 repassivation potential of ER1. In the reverse curve, which
12 is 1 microamp per square centimeter.

13 You see that if you keep adding nitrate, .1, the
14 breakdown potential increases. Maybe the hysteresis here
15 doesn't change much, but in the blue curve, the hysteresis
16 gets smaller, and when the ratio is .5, the black curve, the
17 breakdown potential is high, and the curve returns without
18 hysteresis. There is total inhibition to crevice corrosion.

19 Here, we have how the specimens look after the
20 test. At pure chloride solution, the zero ratio, crevice
21 corrosion in the crevice former, after you start increasing
22 the amount of nitrate, this is all tested at 110 degrees C,
23 the amount of crevice corrosion starts to decrease and then
24 practically disappear for the ratio which is 1, even though
25 these specimens were polarized to potentials to near 1 volt.

1 Next slide. Here, we have at 125 and 150 degrees
2 C, cyclic polarization curves. The first one, we have 42
3 molal nitrate, 4 molal chloride, which is a ratio of 11, and
4 you see a very clean curve, no hysteresis, very high
5 polarization potential, no crevice corrosion. This is at 150
6 degrees C, at a ratio of 33, again, very clean curve, no
7 hysteresis or crevice corrosion either.

8 At a ratio of 25, this you cannot see from here how
9 much is the temperature, again, there is no localized
10 corrosion and no hysteresis. And, this is the pure nitrate
11 solution that somebody asked yesterday, again, without any
12 chloride, we only see, you know, this transpassivity outside
13 because of the high applied potentials, but there is no
14 crevice corrosion of any sort, no localized corrosion outside
15 the crevice formers either.

16 Next slide. As I said previously, from two slides
17 ago, we are taking parameters from the cyclic polarization
18 curve, which we call the repassivation potential, and we plot
19 here as a nitrate over chloride ratio here. And, we see that
20 with this nitrate over chloride ratio increases, the
21 repassivation potential increases. And, in the green oval
22 here, this is all brines at 110 degrees C, in the green oval,
23 we see absolutely no crevice corrosion with a ratio of maybe
24 10 and higher.

25 And, then, in this other plot, we expanded this

1 area to see the effect of nitrate over chloride from zero to
2 1, and we see that the repassivation potential is minus 200
3 millivolts for pure chloride solution, and increases rapidly,
4 about 600 millivolts, only where the ratio is about .5. So,
5 at .5, we see this inhibition, you can see this inhibition,
6 because the repassivation potential is so high. And, so,
7 this area, you have crevice corrosion. In this area, you may
8 have or you may not, depending on who looks at this specimen.
9 But, I will say when the repassivation potential is higher
10 than 300 millivolts, you will call that no crevice corrosion.

11 Next slide, please. This is a similar
12 representational figure, but at a higher temperature, 125
13 degrees C. We have a few calcium based brines here because
14 you cannot prepare this solution less than 10 in nitrate over
15 chloride at this temperature for use in only sodium and
16 potassium. You have to use calcium. So, again, you see that
17 you have localized corrosion here, in this case, pitting at
18 the ratio of maybe, I forget how much it was, maybe .2. At a
19 ratio of .5, you may have some small amount of crevice
20 corrosion, but when the ratio is 1 and higher, all this pink
21 area, or whatever the color is, there is absolutely no
22 crevice corrosion.

23 Next slide, please. This is a similar
24 representation of repassivation potential as a function of
25 nitrate over chloride, 140, 150 degrees C. You have highly

1 concentrated brines. We have two data, the green dots are
2 140, the red are 150 degrees C. All the repassivation
3 potential at higher than 600 millivolts, this is incredibly
4 high values. It's almost physically unattainable in nature.
5 And, you see that none of them have crevice corrosion,
6 absolutely none.

7 Next slide, please. So, the conclusion for
8 localized corrosion tests in sodium and potassium brines.
9 The repassivation potential results shown were determined for
10 fully immersed specimens in bulk electrolyte. So, there's
11 unlimited amount of solution reaching the specimen.

12 We used forced corrosion using a potentiostat
13 source, unlimited amount of cathodic reaction to the
14 specimen. At atmospheric pressure, crevice corrosion was not
15 observed for any of the ratios higher than 1 in any of the
16 tests shown here today. And, we see that the most
17 detrimental range of temperature for Alloy 22 regarding
18 localized corrosion would be below 120 degrees C, where these
19 lower nitrate over chloride ratios could be naturally
20 reached.

21 Next, please. So, the final remarks, we see that
22 from these tests, the inhibiting effect of nitrates, active
23 at high temperatures. So, it's not true that it stops
24 acting. The results shown are for fully immersed specimens
25 in the electrolyte, we have unlimited amount of solution to

1 corrode. And, in the real repository, the amount of brine in
2 the container would be small. We know that. That is what
3 Charles talked about yesterday.

4 Crevice corrosion is inhibited for these nitrate
5 over chloride ratios at these values, regardless of the
6 temperature, we tested up to 150 degrees C.

7 Dust deliquescence brines also will be highly
8 concentrated, so the activity of water in the brines will be
9 very small in the dust. So, you can expect very small
10 amounts of metal being dissolved into these brines because it
11 will be so concentrated.

12 And, as a final remark, which is I think very
13 important, current results continue to support the localized
14 corrosion model for degradation of the waste package. We
15 didn't see in any of these studies, anything that we could
16 say is not true with the current model.

17 Thank you.

18 DUQUETTE: Thank you, Raul. Let me start with a couple
19 of questions. One of those has to do with, perhaps my memory
20 doesn't serve me as well at my age anymore, but I don't
21 remember anyone reporting pitting before in these solutions.
22 Is that a new observation?

23 REBAK: Say it again?

24 DUQUETTE: I don't remember anyone reporting pitting in
25 these solutions. Is that a new observation?

1 REBAK: No, it's actually not very new. We've been
2 saying for a while that about 120 degrees C, the localized
3 corrosion mechanism may be changing from mostly crevice
4 corrosion--these are forced experiments, so it's very hot
5 experiment. When you do cyclic polarization, above 120
6 degrees C, you may start, the attack will happen outside the
7 crevice former, under the crevice former. And, if you do
8 another type of test, a more gentle like, a galvanostatic
9 type of test, or the Tsujikawa method, you may shift that
10 pitting corrosion into crevice corrosion. So, it depends on
11 how the current is applied to the specimen.

12 DUQUETTE: Okay, thank you. The other comment I might
13 make is your 1, 2, 3, the comment about dust deliquescence,
14 the amount of metal, that brines can dissolve will be
15 minimal.

16 REBAK: Yes.

17 DUQUETTE: But, if you do get dissolution of the metal
18 because of the alloy components, I would expect that the
19 crevice would turn very acid. Do you have any comments on
20 that?

21 REBAK: Yes, but then you have the inhibition from the
22 nitrate. Nitrate may, you know, may form nitric acid, which
23 is good for C-22, actually, the corrosion rate of C-22 in
24 nitric acid is about, I forget how much, but about 10^3 lower
25 than the hydrochloric acid. Also, nitrate may reduce to

1 nitrogen, or even ammonia, or something like that, and that
2 consumes protons as well. So, it is not a big deal.

3 DUQUETTE: Thank you. One comment I'd like to make.

4 Yesterday, Ron asked for opinions, and there was
5 some reluctance on the part of some folks to express some
6 opinions because it might be tied to their organizations.
7 This is an informal workshop, and I can promise you that at
8 least the Board won't tie comments of the organizations.
9 We're looking for, as you probably know, when the Board
10 expresses opinions as individuals, those are exactly that.
11 They're not Board positions. And, so, I'd like to have--I'd
12 like to request, as much as possible, because it is a
13 workshop, that people be as honest as they can, and we try
14 not to tie that to organizations, but just to individual
15 opinions.

16 Having said that, comments from the floor--from the
17 table first?

18 AHN: Ahn, NRC. Do you have--what pressure do you have
19 with salt solution, not water? That's the first question.
20 The second one is: your test was done under deaerated
21 conditions. Do we have any idea the oxygen pressure there?

22 REBAK: Actually, both of the questions, I actually
23 don't know. In the report, if you read the report, I think
24 they mention how much could be the pressure under those
25 conditions. But, I think that we didn't take the values of

1 the pressure when the tests were done.

2 Regarding deaeration, Joel Hayes did the test. He
3 said that he purged the autoclaves before that, but we don't
4 know to which level and what would be the oxygen
5 concentration at the end. So, we don't know the content
6 either.

7 AHN: Okay, thank you.

8 DUQUETTE: Bryan? Oh, sorry.

9 MON: My name is Kevin Mon with Areva NP.

10 I think the pressure was estimated in the report to
11 be about 23 atmospheres at 220 degrees?

12 AHN: That's water, and with the salt water, do you
13 think you have the same pressure?

14 BRYAN: This is Charles Bryan. I can respond to that.

15 I think it was 8 to 10 atmospheres. The calculated
16 activity of water in the brine is about .4 to .44. At 1
17 atmospheric pressure, of course, at 220 degrees C, you'd only
18 be able to obtain about 4 percent RH, would be 1 atmosphere
19 of water vapor.

20 DUQUETTE: Thank you, Charles. Any other comments
21 before we move on on the experimental--from the Project,
22 before we--I think the next question was Ron's, and then--

23 LATANISION: If we could put up Figure 28? I'm
24 interested in the same issue that Dave brought up, and that
25 is observation of pitting. I understood your explanation,

1 but I would like, in the spirit of a workshop, I would like
2 to know, of the others in this room who have done research,
3 testing on this material, has anyone else seen pitting? You
4 have? In the absence of a crevice?

5 MORGENSTEIN: Oh, yes.

6 LATANISION: This, to me, is--at lower temperatures?
7 Let's see, we have a couple hands in the back. David? Use
8 the microphone. We're going to be really religious about
9 that. You have to use the microphone so that we can identify
10 you.

11 MCMILLAN: Glenn McMillan, University of Nevada, Reno.

12 We've conducted some experiments where we have
13 heated a two inch diameter piece of Alloy 22, and placed
14 simulated concentrated water, that is a J-13 well water, on
15 top of the specimen, and heated it to dryness, and on that
16 specimen, we do see pitting corrosion, and not at the edges
17 where we had a crevice former.

18 DUQUETTE: Thank you. There's another comment over
19 here, I think, someone else has seen pitting in the--same,
20 okay, thank you.

21 REBAK: May I make a comment?

22 DUQUETTE: Yes, please.

23 REBAK: I'm not a convinced that in SCW, you will see
24 pitting corrosion, but, you know, I cannot contest their
25 results, but--a form of crevice corrosion under the crevice

1 former, or something like that, yes.

2 LATANISION: No, I understand the crevice issue--

3 REBAK: Outside of the crevice former, we see this high
4 temperature, 120 degrees, in this case, where it's low
5 nitrate, you can see pitting corrosion.

6 LATANISION: To me, it really is a surprise. I mean, I
7 have to admit, on the basis of all the testing I had seen to
8 this point, my impression was that there was no evidence
9 without a crevice--

10 REBAK: No, we've reported before. We have papers
11 saying in 5 molar calcium chloride, even at 90 degrees C,
12 using the cyclic potentiodynamic polarization, as I told Dave
13 before, where you move the potential pretty fast, so you have
14 to move a lot of current in a short time, you can see pitting
15 corrosion. We used to call it like a massive attack, or
16 something, it starts in the edges of the crevice former and
17 propagates towards the outside rather than inside. But, if
18 you're doing exactly the same solution, 90 degrees C, 5 molal
19 calcium chloride, using a more gentle galvanostatic type of
20 test, 2 microamps per square centimeter only for three hours,
21 the attack tends to go under the crevice former rather than
22 outside. So, it depends how you do your test.

23 DUQUETTE: Lietai?

24 YANG: Lietai Yang from the CNWRA.

25 For the electrochemical test, I'm really interested

1 in learning what kind of reference electrode was used?

2 Because the temperature, 150 degrees C, atmospheric pressure,

3 so what was the reference electrode used?

4 REBAK: We used a saturated silver chloride electrode
5 with some external electrode that was cooled with water, with
6 a water jacket to keep maybe about 15 degrees C, and then had
7 the bridge towards the solution.

8 YANG: This salt bridge is still chloride, is it? Is it
9 chloride and it would be dried at 150 degrees C.

10 REBAK: No, the salt bridge is the same, I think the
11 same solution--Lian, could you clarify that, please? Is it
12 the same solution generally that we have in the--

13 LIAN: Tiangan Lian with the Lawrence Livermore Lab.

14 To answer the question, the salt bridge we used,
15 replaced with a 5 molar calcium chloride at a higher
16 temperature. Otherwise, like you said, bridge would be
17 boiling.

18 YANG: Thank you. The other question. May I? Can we
19 go to Page 12, please? So, here in this diagram, you
20 indicated the solution used for the autoclave test--

21 REBAK: Yes.

22 YANG: It was impossible if you do not pressurize it?

23 REBAK: Yes. In the real world, it would not exist.

24 YANG: Yes. But, we have a report, the Dixit report,
25 the report only recently came out. I took a look. It looks

1 like the solution was made at the test temperature. It took
2 solution test--that means it was open to air. It was not
3 pressurized at that time. If that is the case, the solution,
4 you have indicated, it was stable and fair condition.

5 REBAK: But, not at those temperatures. It was stable,
6 you know, you can have a solution at ambient temperatures. I
7 imagine you can dissolve that amount of salt, off the top of
8 my head, at ambient temperatures, but then you have to raise
9 those temperatures. So, those solutions where the test was
10 done didn't exist at those temperatures.

11 YANG: The other thing, did you observe any crystallized
12 or solid in the system? Because during the test, if you
13 heated evaporate water, then the composition may change, and
14 may be different than the testing reported.

15 REBAK: Yeah, that's true. We don't know exactly the
16 environment inside the autoclave. Yeah.

17 YANG: Thank you.

18 DUQUETTE: Russ Jones, and then Maury, and then we'll--

19 JONES: Russ Jones with GT Engineering.

20 Raul, I know you have a protocol for surface
21 preparation, but you don't say much. Could you just
22 summarize a little bit how you prepared the surfaces?
23 Because anything where you're looking at the kinetics or the
24 rate at which initiation occurs is, I mean, really dependent,
25 even if you allow lots of time, dependent on that surface.

1 So, if you could say a few things?

2 REBAK: Yes. Regarding the electrochemical tests that
3 we did, it's always the same procedure. We grind the
4 specimen with 600 paper, wait about one hour before running
5 the test. So, it's always the same controlled surface
6 finish. Regarding the autoclave test, I cannot know exactly
7 for sure, but apparently, there was some touching of maybe
8 600 paper to remove some of the oxides, or something, but I'm
9 not exactly sure.

10 DUQUETTE: Thank you. Maury, then all the way at the
11 end, and then--oh, all right.

12 MON: This is Kevin Mon from Areva NP.

13 I mean, according to the report, the non-creviced
14 foil specimens were, you know, in essence, reused and they
15 were polished down to 3 micron paste, and the creviced foils
16 were just as received.

17 DUQUETTE: The paste that you used was alumina or it was
18 diamond?

19 REBAK: It was alumina.

20 DUQUETTE: Alumina? So, some of the aluminum that was
21 detected could have been from a paste rather than from a
22 crevice former?

23 REBAK: That's possible.

24 DUQUETTE: Okay, thank you. Maury?

25 MORGENSTEIN: Morgenstein, State.

1 Could you tell us something about the time of
2 exposure under the autoclave test?

3 REBAK: Yes, I'd say the time, we have exactly the start
4 date and shut-down date, and it's 267 days, nine months.

5 MORGENSTEIN: Have you varied that at all? In other
6 words, run different tests at different points in time to see
7 if time affected the nitrate to chloride ratio for
8 initiation?

9 REBAK: You are saying start the autoclaves and take a
10 sample, and things like that? No. No, the start time and
11 end time, nothing was done to the autoclaves.

12 MORGENSTEIN: Thank you.

13 DUQUETTE: Fraser?

14 KING: Fraser King, Consultant to EPRI.

15 I have a question on Slide Number 27. So, on the
16 left-hand side where you have that green area that says no
17 crevice corrosion, I just want to clarify that's under
18 potentiodynamic conditions where you're driving this with a
19 potentiostat?

20 REBAK: Yes.

21 KING: For a waste package not connected to a
22 potentiostat, that way, you can't attain those sort of
23 potentials. The critical nitrate to chloride concentration
24 would be much lower?

25 REBAK: Yes. So, those potentials are incredibly high,

1 you know, well in the transpassive region of potential. But,
2 we reported those values, saying no crevice corrosion, but in
3 most solutions, natural environments, you will never reach
4 those potentials. I don't know, ozone, you will have some
5 experience with that. I don't know if you always get that
6 high potential.

7 KING: For the waste package, the potentials are going
8 to be 200--

9 REBAK: Yes, that's about--I think we have SAW, some
10 potentials after three years, and the maximum was about 380,
11 or so.

12 KING: So, in those cases, the critical nitrate to
13 chloride ratio would be much lower?

14 REBAK: Oh, yes.

15 PANG: Yi-Ming Pang, CNWRA.

16 I have a clarification regarding the surface
17 analysis on Slide 19. You do show the much thinner oxide
18 former in the vapor phase.

19 REBAK: Yes.

20 PANG: Much thicker in the liquid, also in the bullet,
21 you mention you detected different types of oxides and
22 hydroxides.

23 REBAK: Yes.

24 PANG: We do know the protection of the passive film is
25 formed by the thin CR203.

1 REBAK: Yes.

2 PANG: Three parts.

3 REBAK: Yes, this is the whole oxide, everything that,
4 you know, until you get oxygen, to about half of that curve,
5 I think that is how Charles Evans estimated the thickness.

6 PANG: And, in terms of the oxide, you used CR3 or 6?

7 REBAK: No, I don't think we looked into that, or we saw
8 anything of that. So, this is the whole corrosion product on
9 the surface, up to until you reach metal, but many times, you
10 know, you meet the thin chromium oxide in between.

11 PANG: So, you're not sure of whether this formation of
12 CR203 is in the inner layer?

13 REBAK: No. I'm sure it's there, but we may not have
14 seen it, the results.

15 PANG: Thank you.

16 XIHUA HE: This is Xihua He from CNWRA.

17 I have two questions on Slide 26. On Slide 26,
18 outside the crevice region, there's some green to yellow
19 film.

20 REBAK: Yes.

21 XIHUA HE: Formed on the surface. Would you please
22 comment on this slide. Did the film--what caused the color
23 change?

24 REBAK: We always see that whenever you go into
25 transpassivity, and in this case, you know, high nitrate, you

1 don't see much dissolution. We don't know exactly what those
2 colors are, but you see all the bluish and the yellow a lot.
3 The yellow, it could be a chromium oxide or maybe
4 transpassive chromium, and the blue could be associated with
5 molybdenum, but we actually don't know. We never look into
6 those things in detail. They always form in high potential,
7 all those colors.

8 XIHUA HE: So, if you comment that because of a
9 transpassive dissolution, I have a follow-up question, is
10 what are the transpassive dissolution or (unintelligible)
11 repassivation potential you measured in your tests?

12 REBAK: No, in this case, we didn't do too much. Yeah,
13 we did a few things, because, let's see what the slide will
14 be, maybe next slide. Yeah, this slide. At the same time,
15 we did some of the Tsujikawa-Hisamatsu method here, the CRP,
16 the squares, which are not cyclic polarization. And, with
17 those tests, what you do is you polarize only two potentials.
18 You never reach into the transpassive region, or it's more
19 gentle type of applying current. So, you don't force the
20 specimen to very high potentials very fast. And, in that
21 case, you see the repassivation potentials are similar to the
22 cyclic polarization, in both cases, here in this area, and in
23 this area.

24 And, from that, you can conclude that the
25 transpassivity in the cyclic polarization curve doesn't

1 affect the repassivation potential of the alloy in the
2 environment. It's kind of a property of the alloy, but is
3 not affected, it goes into transpassivity or not. We have
4 the same conclusion for lower temperatures as well, sodium
5 chloride and potassium nitrate brines, 100 degrees C, and
6 below, we see the same thing. The Tsujikawa method gives
7 exactly the same value as the CPP method. So, there is no
8 different in the repassivation potential.

9 DUQUETTE: Ron?

10 LATANISION: I'd like to get something of an integration
11 of all of what we've heard this morning. So, if we could
12 turn to Slide 31? The very last bullet, "Current results
13 continue to support the localized corrosion model for
14 degradation of the waste package." As I understand what you
15 presented, there has been observation of crevice corrosion in
16 some circumstances where it was unexpected.

17 REBAK: Unanticipated, I used.

18 LATANISION: Sorry?

19 REBAK: Unanticipated.

20 LATANISION: Unanticipated. All right, the difference
21 is subtle, but meaningful. And, the argument is that perhaps
22 that might have been in environments that are unlikely to
23 occur in a repository environment?

24 REBAK: Yes.

25 LATANISION: And, even if it did occur, you would argue

1 that stifling would--well, you don't know, but perhaps
2 stifling would inhibit the propagation of localized
3 corrosion?

4 REBAK: Yes, the stifling and also the amount of brine
5 that you may have, because it would be varied in the
6 microliters that Charles presented yesterday would be very
7 small amount, and those brines would be also a very low
8 activity of water. They cannot dissolve much metal into
9 them, and things like that. So, there are all these other
10 arguments that even if you initiate, you cannot have enough
11 dissolution to cause any damage to the containers.

12 LATANISION: Okay. So, that is what you mean by
13 supporting the current corrosion--

14 REBAK: Yes.

15 LATANISION: Okay.

16 DUQUETTE: Thank you. Any other questions from the
17 Panel?

18 BRYAN: This is Charles Bryan.

19 DUQUETTE: Charles?

20 BRYAN: I'd like to make another observation about the
21 autoclave experiments, especially with respect to the
22 atmospheric corrosion, the corrosion in the vapor phase.

23 As I stated earlier, within the autoclave--the
24 relative humidity was about 40 percent corresponding to a
25 maximum pressure of about 8 to 10 atmospheres. At one

1 atmosphere pressure, the maximum relative humidity is about
2 4.4 percent. It's not at all clear that--in order to get the
3 corrosion in the vapor phase, you have to have capillary
4 condensation within the crevice. It's not at all clear that
5 capillary condensation would have occurred had the relative
6 humidity been limited to 4 percent.

7 DUQUETTE: Thank you. Any other comments? Comments
8 from the audience? Questions from the audience?

9 (No response.)

10 DUQUETTE: None. So--please.

11 AHN: Yes, regarding yesterday's discussion of the
12 decision tree, I think that applies to the last bullet here,
13 too. I would like to mention that the question, it should be
14 very clear, at least to me, the deliquescent brine forms, it
15 can be from several monolayers to all the way near the layer.
16 It was very unclear to me how to answer to that question.

17 The second one is in NRC's 10 CFR 63, that is the
18 rule for the safe disposal of the high-level waste at the
19 potential Yucca Mountain Repository. You can have screening
20 out in two different ways--actually, three different ways,
21 but technically, two different ways. One is events,
22 sequence, process, FEPs screening, either by, one event or a
23 combination of any of these events. At low probability, you
24 can screen out.

25 Also, there is another way you could screen out.

1 If those consequences are extremely slow--low, I mean, and
2 also you can screen out. So, that goes to--

3 DUQUETTE: Thank you. Any other comments or questions?

4 (No response.)

5 Then we're just done a little bit early. Thank
6 you, Raul.

7 The next presentation is by Don Shettel on the
8 "Update of the State of Nevada Research on Corrosion of Alloy
9 22."

10 SHETTEL: Roger Staehle apologizes. He was supposed to
11 give this talk. I'm a last-minute substitute. Roger is
12 enjoying a conference in France at the moment. I think some
13 of you probably know what that is, but I don't.

14 The next slide, please. Roger initially initiated
15 and commissioned a study and supervised a study on the
16 effects of concentrated hydrochloric and nitric acids and
17 sodium fluoride on the corrosion of C-22 alloy at 25- and 90-
18 degree C and developed the model for the rapid penetration of
19 C-22. The purpose of this was to develop a basis for
20 modeling the phenomenological results that we already
21 obtained with the Catholic University--that'll be Pulvirenti
22 and Barkatt--for the accelerated corrosion of C-22 under some
23 fairly concentrated brine compositions from accumulations of
24 corrosive solids, which resulted from the evaporation of
25 unsaturated zone pore waters, presumably hitting heated

1 surfaces as a hot metal, which we believe were applicable to
2 the conditions at Yucca Mountain. And this work utilized the
3 electrochemical methods, SEM, and electron dispersive
4 spectroscopy.

5 Next slide, please. I'm going to get right to the
6 conclusions of this study. A model, meaning the spherical
7 perforation pitting, or SPP, was developed for explaining and
8 quantifying the rapid perforation of C-22 in concentrated
9 mixed acids. The model is based on the continued nucleation
10 of spherical domains that move through C-22 without being
11 stifled.

12 The SPP is consistent with all work that was
13 performed at Catholic University.

14 Number 3, the SPP is capable of perforating C-22 in
15 times as short as 10 years or less, assuming that the
16 environment of concentrated mixed acids can be attained.

17 The SPP occurs over a broad range of compositions
18 of the mixed acid, HCl and nitric, where these concentrations
19 exceed several molar in concentration.

20 And, 5, the activation energy for the SPP process
21 indicates that it can occur over a range of temperatures
22 including room temperature.

23 And Number 6, attention, he felt, should also be
24 given to the terrace-ledge-kink process that occurs in
25 concentrated hydrochloric acid, and this process can produce

1 high rates. The propagation of intergranular corrosion also
2 occurs, but this process was not nearly as quantified as the
3 SPP.

4 And Number 7 is a rather important one. They found
5 that there was no evidence of nitrate inhibition or the anion
6 is functioning as an inhibitor or mitigating the corrosion.

7 And we would like to do some additional
8 experimental work he's recommending should be undertaken to
9 establish the applicability of the SPP mechanism as well as
10 the intergranular corrosion and possible the terrace-link-
11 kink corrosion to C-22 containers. And he feels this data
12 that he has developed here provides a credible foundation for
13 early penetration of the C-22 container.

14 And just a few examples of some of the SEM pictures
15 from this work. We have SPP, spherical propagating pits.
16 This one indicates--and this is a cross-section--indicates
17 how he's formed. You get initial spherical pit at the
18 surface, and at some point you propagate another spherical
19 pit, and this keeps on propagating like a worm hole through
20 the metal. And these other ones are just surface
21 representations of the same thing, different magnifications.
22 This one is actually from the Catholic University work.

23 Next slide, please. This is an example of terrace-
24 ledge-kink dissolution. I think Roger may have shown some of
25 this before. Yeah, this slide he's shown before. This one

1 results from the present work. This is very similar. I
2 believe it's a higher magnification. This just shows the
3 theoretical mechanism for this process.

4 Next slide, please. And some examples of
5 intergranular corrosion. The right-hand slide is just a
6 blowup of this area here. It shows corrosion at the grain
7 boundaries.

8 Next slide, please. I thought I was going to be
9 talking yesterday and more on environments, but I got
10 switched around to today. I wanted to discuss a few features
11 that may support the development of the corrosive, highly
12 concentrated solids that--the work at Catholic University
13 shown was very corrosive, and I think one of the first
14 assumptions that we might question is that of the capillary
15 barrier that's at the rock void interface.

16 It turns out we don't really have a rock void
17 interface. What we have is wall rock contacting the ground
18 support, which is the stainless steel sheet here. And DOE
19 assumes that there's a good capillary barrier here but
20 basically, I think, ignores the ground support in modeling.
21 The ground support--you can see the rock bolts here--but the
22 ground support is a stainless steel sheet 3 millimeters
23 thick, and this is snugged up against the wall rock and, I
24 believe, compromises the capillary barrier to some degree,
25 depending on how good the contact is.

1 If there were no slot--you can barely see that this
2 is slotted material here. If this weren't slotted, it might
3 be a better liquid barrier, except it also has rock bolts
4 going through it. And with the slots, we believe this might
5 increase the dripping of water onto the EBS; and when a
6 ground support fails, then a rock fall occurs. And, again,
7 the rock fall affects the capillary barrier. And the
8 conclusion from this might be that the wall rock capillary
9 barrier is not a conservative assumption.

10 The next slide I'm going to--and some other, what I
11 would consider, optimistic non-conservative assumptions DOE
12 makes is that no water contacts the EBS above boiling. And I
13 think prior or up to the peak of the thermal pulse, you get a
14 lot of pore water that's essentially moved out of the matrix
15 into the fractures over a fairly short period of time. It's
16 conceivable that there could be fingering of this water into
17 fractures and faults which reach the wall rock-ground support
18 barrier, and therefore that may increase dripping.

19 We also assume no episodic flow below the PTn, but
20 the Chlorine-36 is considered fast-path or, in other words,
21 is an example that there is episodic flow occurring in Yucca
22 Mountain.

23 I've already discussed Number 3.

24 A lot of discussion on dust deliquescence on the
25 EBS assumes that none of the water in the system reaches the

1 EBS until long past the thermal peak; and I feel that based
2 on some of these other assumptions the DOE makes, it is
3 possible to get mixed salts that may be highly concentrated
4 by hitting the hot metal surfaces prior or shortly after the
5 thermal peak.

6 Oh, and another thing on Number 1 here, there's a
7 large range in the temperatures of the wall rock and the
8 canisters, depending on where the canister is located,
9 whether it's at the edge of a panel or in the center of a
10 panel. And I think a lot of the diagrams the DOE uses show
11 the maximum temperatures that may be obtained and not the
12 range of temperatures. As you get close to the edge of the
13 repository, the system barely gets above boiling for a much
14 shorter period of time.

15 And all these assumptions affect whether you can
16 have pore water contacting the engineered barrier system.

17 Roger feels, at the bottom here, that the
18 environmental conditions for C-22 corrosion have not been
19 bounded by the DOE and that one should expect the worst
20 conditions for corrosion and not the best, based on all his
21 experience in the nuclear industry.

22 And that's all I have.

23 DUQUETTE: Thank you, Don. Let me go out on a limb for
24 just a minute and say that of all the corrosion work that's
25 been done in this area so far, I think the Catholic

1 University work is the one that has been labeled with the
2 most skepticism at the present time as being an environment
3 that's just not possible to ever occur in the vault.

4 I know you've made comments about that before. At
5 our meeting in 2004, you tried to justify those environments,
6 but there may be some new people in the audience. Would you
7 tell us why you think that environment is a possibility?

8 SHETTEL: Well, I think that all of these comments I
9 made on DOE's optimistic assumptions here explain in more
10 depth than I think I went into before, although I haven't
11 gone into much detail in these except for Number 3 here. I
12 thought--again, I was speaking yesterday, and I didn't have
13 as much time as I had today--but I think these assumptions
14 provide a possible condition for more UZ pore water contact
15 in the EBS than DOE has assumed or modeled.

16 DUQUETTE: Ron, you had a question or comment?

17 LATANISION: Don, I know in Roger's absence you're at a
18 disadvantage in presenting this work, but I'm curious about,
19 let's see, slide--well, the conclusion slide. It was the
20 first one you showed, the second one maybe.

21 SHETTEL: Number 3.

22 LATANISION: Number 3, yeah. Item 7 is really a very
23 important statement, and I'm wondering what--there is no
24 evidence that nitrate is functioning as an inhibitor. What
25 is the evidence to show that? I mean, is there something

1 other than these micrographs that are shown on the next--
2 let's go to the next slide. Is this the basis for that
3 comment? Because we're looking at a nitrate chloride
4 environment, we're seeing pitting?

5 SHETTEL: No, I haven't shown you the basis. I believe
6 that the State is going to release this report to the Board
7 under certain stipulations so that you will have a chance to
8 look at the evidence for that.

9 LATANISION: Okay. This is a report we do not have at
10 this point; is that right? This is when we should have it,
11 right now.

12 SHETTEL: Does Susan have a comment?

13 LYNCH: Susan Lynch, State of Nevada.

14 We're in the process now of deciding if we're going
15 to release the China work that we've done to the Board under
16 the stipulation that it goes no further at this time. I have
17 talked to Bill Barnard about that; my boss, Bob Loux, has
18 talked to Bill about that; and he suggested we wait till
19 after this meeting to do that, and that's what we have done.

20 DUQUETTE: Without wanting to prejudice what you'll
21 present to the Board by making a comment, is there any
22 particular reason, that you can share with us, as to why the
23 data would be so secretive that it wouldn't be shared with
24 other participants in this workshop?

25 LYNCH: You could ask DOE the same thing of why they

1 don't give any of their data out until they deem that
2 either--

3 LATANISION: I just have one other comment, and I'd like
4 to address this not so much to Don as to the metallurgists in
5 this room who may know more about the metallurgy and
6 microstructure of C-22 than I do.

7 But as I look at that top right micrograph, and I
8 see the very high twin density, this looks like a much lower
9 stacking fault energy material than C-22. Am I off base or
10 does someone have a comment?

11 SPEAKER: --

12 LATANISION: Yeah, these are annealing twins.

13 SPEAKER: Yeah, they're annealing twins.

14 SPEAKER: --

15 LATANISION: Say something into the microphone, Russ.

16 JONES: Russ Jones, GT Engineering.

17 Annealing twins aren't related to stacking fault
18 energy.

19 LATANISION: We should talk. I think they are.

20 JONES: No. Copper is a good example.

21 DUQUETTE: Let me ask the question differently. Has
22 anyone else who is working on C-22 that's been heavily
23 annealed seen this particular microstructure?

24 Yes. So the answer is--

25 LATANISION: All right. That's an alternate--.

1 DUQUETTE: Okay. Other questions or comments, please?

2 PAN: Yi-Ming Pan, CNWRA.

3 I think in the--report, we also characterize the
4 microstructure in Alloy-22. Without looking at pitting--the
5 pits--I think the microstructure is very common--

6 LATANISION: That's why I asked a metallurgist.

7 MCMILLAN: Glenn McMillan, UNR.

8 I've seen this twinning structure in materials that
9 I've annealed at 1200 degrees C; and, of course, the longer
10 you anneal it, the larger the twins grow. The reason I began
11 doing that is because mill annealed material that I had
12 received from Haynes I found very often had grain boundary
13 precipitates that would, in fact, increase the likelihood of
14 localized corrosion; and so I began solution annealing all of
15 my specimens before I used them.

16 And that's another remark that I wanted to clarify
17 on what I said earlier about us having seen pitting
18 corrosion--not crevice corrosion, but pitting corrosion--away
19 from any crevice formers under heavy salt deposits. And it's
20 very likely that that may be due to inadequate annealing of
21 the as-received material that we got from Haynes.

22 And I also wanted to comment that in this test
23 where we saw pitting corrosion that this was under a salt
24 deposit that was perhaps 20 to 30 millimeters deep, and we
25 had cycled it from wet-dry-wet-dry many times where we had a

1 lot of solution available to dissolve the metal.

2 And I think that's a very important point that we
3 need to make here is that my understanding of the work that
4 has just been presented in front of us is that there was
5 essentially an unlimited amount of liquid available to carry
6 away dissolved metal. And I don't understand how that can
7 apply to the service conditions that we expect to see in the
8 repository.

9 BRYAN: Charles Bryan.

10 I would also like to make a comment about--

11 DUQUETTE: Charles, could you pull the microphone a
12 little closer? I can't hear you well from up here.

13 BRYAN: This is Charles Bryan.

14 I'd like to make a comment about these conditions.
15 Of course, these solutions would not be stable in an open
16 environment for very long. The acid gas partial pressures
17 are so high for these that they would evaporate within hours
18 at most on a waste package surface.

19 DUQUETTE: Thank you.

20 PAN: Yi-Ming Pan, CNWRA.

21 I just want to provide an additional observation.
22 According to our testing--I think DOE also did some testing--
23 if you use a very aggressive test solution, for example ASTM
24 G-28 with a boiling hydrogen chloride solution, you
25 definitely will see the pitting corrosion on the test

1 specimen, especially for the aging or weld sample. But of
2 course, our testing--indicated another type of possible
3 chemical composition we--would definitely not see this
4 pitting corrosion occur on the specimen.

5 DUQUETTE: Russ?

6 JONES: Russ Jones, GT Engineering.

7 Question about the Roger--and I realize I'm not
8 speaking to Roger Staehle here, and maybe this will get back
9 to him and I can talk to him directly. But the question of
10 the fast corrosion rate because you have a terrace-ledge-
11 kink kind of model, in the absence of a passive film, it's my
12 understanding--and I'm not a corrosion scientist per se, but
13 I'm of the understanding that the activation energy for
14 corrosion of a bare metal surface is relatively low, and it's
15 all dominated by film formation. So to find another process
16 by which active corrosion occurs in the absence of a film, it
17 doesn't seem like it would affect the rates that much. That
18 just surprised me that he'd put that in as a mechanism, that
19 he needed some special mechanism to accelerate corrosion
20 rates of bare metal surfaces.

21 Doesn't seem like that's a necessary step, but not
22 talking to Roger, I'm sure he'd have some explanation.

23 DUQUETTE: Don, do you want to make a comment of any
24 kind on that?

25 SHETTEL: Well, I believe Roger does have some rates in

1 the report, and I think the same corrosion occurs at 25
2 degrees as at 95 degrees, so it doesn't seem to be much of
3 a--

4 JONES: That's consistent with a low activation energy--
5 .

6 SHETTEL: Yes.

7 DUQUETTE: I think Russ's comment really has to do with,
8 your solutions don't allow a passive film to form, so you're
9 going to have a different corrosion mechanism than one would
10 have if one expected passive films that are broken down by
11 localized corrosion. I think that the Department of Energy,
12 in the very first slide that Raul showed, indicated that,
13 yes, C-22 will crevice corrode in certain environments; and I
14 think one of the purposes of this workshop is to say that in
15 this environment it may not be probable. That's as gently as
16 I can put that comment.

17 PAYER: Joe Payer, Case.

18 Taking a page from Maury yesterday, I guess I would
19 totally agree with these results that are up on the board. I
20 don't think that's at all debatable. If you put Alloy 22 in
21 3-molar hydrochloric acid and concentrated nitric acid at
22 these temperatures and dip it in a teacup, this will occur.
23 There will be no passive film, and it will corrode very
24 rapidly.

25 I think the key is: How do you generate these

1 environments in Yucca Mountain at any given time? And
2 apparently the State has a rationale for that that will be
3 shared, as Susan said, at the right time, and we'd look
4 forward to that, to analyze that, and see what that means.
5 In the absence of that, I'm not sure.

6 But one of the main focuses of this workshop is
7 high temperature deliquescence. And with the thin layers of
8 dust that are on the metal surfaces under those conditions
9 and the open conditions in the drift, I don't see how one
10 could ever sustain these environments for any appreciable
11 time. They're just not stable, and you wouldn't have enough
12 environment to do that.

13 SHETTEL: These environments are dependent on getting
14 pore water to the surface of the hot metals.

15 PAYER: Well, then maybe that would be more relevant to
16 seepage conditions, but it's not relevant to high temperature
17 deliquescent conditions. And so, again, I think we just have
18 to separate the two regimes and what possible mechanisms are
19 there. And then, again, if we're talking with dripping and
20 seepage conditions, then, again, I think we still have to
21 talk about the stability of these environments, how are they
22 maintained, why don't they acid vaporize and--.

23 SHETTEL: Well, I believe that some of these pore
24 waters--if the pore water is going to reach the EBS, it's got
25 to do that pretty much before the thermal peak, and that

1 means it's going to be above boiling possibly.

2 PAYER: Well, that's fair, but--

3 SHETTEL: And there are mechanisms for that to finger
4 through the boiling zone.

5 PAYER: Well, is it coming in as 16-molar nitric acid
6 and 3-molar hydrochloric acid? Is the picture that the drop
7 of water that comes in as that?

8 SHETTEL: No, no. If pore water can penetrate the
9 fractures because there's an abundance of it above the
10 boiling zone and kind of shoots through the fractures and
11 drips on the hot metal, then that concentrated acid is
12 developed on the hot surface, as the experiments at Catholic
13 demonstrate.

14 PAYER: That's the part we don't see. I mean, one of
15 things we have seen from the Catholic University was a
16 Soxhlet experiment.

17 SHETTEL: No, that's not all they've done.

18 PAYER: On our--, you're not talking about that again,
19 but that's the one we've seen. And, again, nobody disagrees
20 that that's what would happen in that experiment if anybody
21 else reproduced that experiment that way--.

22 SHETTEL: They have a lot of other experiments that
23 aren't Soxhlet.

24 PAYER: I understand. That's the mystery right now.

25 DUQUETTE: Just a comment, Joe. While the thrust of the

1 workshop is on deliquescence, the real thrust is the
2 integrity of the container. If there is evidence that it
3 will fail by some other mechanism and we can bring that out--
4 I understand it's not where we're going, but I think it's
5 somewhat--.

6 PAYER: I don't disagree with that, and I'm not saying
7 we're--, but it would be useful, I think, if we talk about,
8 is high temperature deliquescence an issue, is seepage an
9 issue, is there some other mechanism an issue, or else we
10 start talking about processes that can't occur at the same
11 time.

12 LATANISION: Dave, just to add a footnote. My point
13 with this workshop is to determine whether we have a
14 technical basis for screening out localized corrosion, and
15 deliquescence is certainly a part of that equation. But any
16 source of liquid or corrosive environment that may be
17 realistic ought to be on the table.

18 DUQUETTE: That's what I thought I said.

19 DUQUETTE: Since Maury's name was used in vain a couple
20 minutes ago, Maury, you had another comment to make?

21 MORGENSTEIN: It's totally correct to assume that an
22 environment such as exhibited here with what we did at
23 Catholic would be difficult to produce in a drip scenario or
24 in a dust scenario by itself to the extent where it could
25 sustain itself over long-term sufficient in one location to

1 arrive at penetration. Actually, even if we move the high
2 temperature regimes and go down to 96, the same comment could
3 be made that I just made.

4 There are situations, however, where you pond
5 sufficient amount of dust, and if you had, for example, a
6 rock bolt sitting above you which gave you an automatic drip
7 system, you could sustain long-term drip over the same
8 location. In a condition where you have a heavy dust
9 accumulation on the surface and a drip over that dust, you
10 form microchemical phases in some of those unit cells of pore
11 that can go to acid in a fairly consistent way. That, in
12 itself, is probably the largest problem that would occur in a
13 drip system, and it's self-mitigating in the sense that
14 eventually you precipitate enough salt so that you remove the
15 liquid from the surface of the metal, so it eventually
16 stifles itself.

17 The time it takes to stifle depends on the
18 chemistry of the water coming in and the temperature of the
19 system. There are situations where you can penetrate without
20 stifling. The amount of penetrations that could occur for
21 the number of packages you need to penetrate is a totally
22 different type of issue that we haven't gone into.

23 So this is a situation where we can be extremely
24 realistic, and we can show where you could receive this kind
25 of failure in a very common scenario that could occur. If we

1 move from a drip system to a flowing system or a very fast
2 drip system, then the problem of finding a scenario that will
3 work simply with this acid system is alleviated.

4 DUQUETTE: Thank you, Maury.

5 Charles, I can see you're anxious.

6 BRYAN: I think I would argue with that point. In the
7 open system it's very difficult to generate any kind of
8 concentrated acids. The materials de-gas very rapidly, the
9 fluids de-gas very rapidly. You can't maintain a
10 concentrated acid in an open system. I don't think there's
11 any way to obtain or to maintain these solutions in the
12 drift.

13 DUQUETTE: Thank you. Maury?

14 MORGENSTEIN: What we're saying is it's not an open
15 system if you're dealing with pore size. Capillarity is
16 equally capable of holding an acid as it is a non-acid.

17 DUQUETTE: Charles, do you want to comment any further
18 on that?

19 BRYAN: No.

20 DUQUETTE: No? Okay, thank you. Other questions or
21 comments from the Panel? Yes?

22 BROWN: Neil Brown with BSC.

23 I've heard a couple comments that seem to suggest
24 that we're screening out all localized corrosion, and I just
25 want to make it clear that, as you'll see from my talk later

1 today, BSC is only screening out localized corrosion due to
2 dust deliquescence, that localized corrosion due to pore
3 waters and seepage is accounted for and is modeled with
4 consequences.

5 DUQUETTE: Thank you. That's a good comment, because it
6 goes along with what Ron and I said earlier, that the
7 integrity of the container and what that does is really the
8 important aspect here and not whether it's one specific
9 mechanism that we're addressing.

10 Any other comments from the audience? Panel?

11 Thank you very much, Don.

12 DUQUETTE: The next talk is on corrosion in salt
13 environments at elevated temperatures from Lietai Yang from
14 CNWRA and Southwest Research Institute.

15 YANG: Thank you. Good morning, Ladies and Gentlemen.

16 My talk this morning is corrosion of Alloy 22 in
17 salt environments at elevated temperatures. Before I start,
18 I would like to acknowledge the contributions from these
19 people.

20 Next please. This is the key point of this
21 presentation. First, I would like to share some experimental
22 results obtained in sodium chloride, sodium nitrate,
23 potassium nitrate system. Temperature range 150 degrees C to
24 180 degrees C. We conducted this experiment, under we think
25 a representative condition, which is ambient pressure, no

1 deaeration.

2 The main conclusion was general corrosion was found
3 to be the major mode of attack for Alloy 22. The corrosion
4 rate was from 1 to 10 microns per year. Of course,
5 uncertainties exist in the susceptibility to localized
6 corrosion for Alloy 22 in this environment.

7 Next, please. This is a background, as presented
8 yesterday by Charles Bryan and Bobby Pabalan. Sodium
9 chloride, sodium nitrate, potassium nitrate, they are present
10 in atmospheric dusts. And, this salt system is highly
11 deliquescent. Boiling point can go as high as 220, or even
12 higher.

13 Based on the model for the waste package
14 temperature, this is a maximum, therefore, deliquescence may
15 take place during the thermal pulse, therefore, corrosion of
16 Alloy 22 in the system may affect, if it's present, it may
17 affect the performance of the waste package.

18 Next, please. This is the experimental setup for
19 the test. This is sodium chloride, sodium nitrate, potassium
20 nitrate, equimolar, we chose equimolar. We have about 1
21 kilogram of these salts, a lot of salts, placed in a glass
22 vessel, and then we added some deionized water to form about
23 half of the volume liquid, the other half of the volume
24 solid. This system is not pressurized. It's open to the
25 open air. Note no good filling here. Therefore, it contains

1 some air.

2 From time to time, we added a little bit deionized
3 water to maintain the half liquid, half solid because of this
4 criteria. And, also, the vapor pressure here was maintained
5 close to one atmosphere condition, therefore, the composition
6 of this liquid is fixed. That's thermodynamics.

7 We took some samples at 150, and also 180 degrees C. We
8 analyzed them. The ratio of nitrate to chloride was from 16
9 to 20, which is a lot lower than what Raul just presented
10 this morning. So, that is 16 to 20 molal ratio. It was
11 stable at 150 to 180. No pressurization.

12 We have specimens in the liquid, and specimens in
13 the vapor phase. Some of them creviced. Some of them, some
14 of them with no crevice, totally uncreviced.

15 Calomel electrode was used to measure the corrosion
16 potential of Alloy 22, in the liquid phase, of course. And,
17 also, we did some polarization tests.

18 Next slide, please. This is the corrosion
19 potential measurement from the system of Alloy 22 specimens.
20 We have uncreviced mill annealed specimens. We also have
21 creviced, welded plus solution annealed, solution annealed,
22 this one here. You are going to hear this from a colleague,
23 Xihua He. She is going to present this in a moment.
24 Solution annealed means that the specimen was heated to 1100
25 degrees C, then quenched in water.

1 Also, we presented here, we have the
2 electrochemical potential measured on platinum electrode,
3 platinum electrode in the system, to indicate how oxidizing
4 the system is. You can see about 500 millivolts against the
5 calomel. It's quite oxidizing. Also, the corrosion
6 potential at this temperature is high, about 300 millivolts.

7 Next, please. This is a comparison of the
8 corrosion potential measured in our test, no pressurization,
9 no deaeration, compared with the corrosion potential
10 presented last year, last November, at the Board meeting.
11 You can see these results were obtained under deaerated
12 conditions. There is a big difference. 600 millivolts
13 difference.

14 The other thing I'd like to point out is we're in
15 high concentrations of nitrate, no chloride. The potential
16 is minus 400 millivolts. We have been thinking about nitrate
17 is a very strong oxidant, but it does not appear to be
18 oxidizing in this environment, minus 400 millivolts.

19 Next, please. Since the results I'm going to
20 present are based on--the corrosion rate results are based on
21 weight loss measurement, I'd like just to spend a minute on
22 the cleaning procedure for the measurement. We cleaned the
23 specimen with hydrochloric acid according to the suggested
24 ASTM standard, and also we cleaned with this solution. We
25 have base metal with unreacted or uncorroded metal in the

1 same test. It does not show that this solution was causing
2 weight loss for unreacted metal. So, from our cleaning
3 procedure, after the--this is a one cycle cleaning, the
4 second, third. After the third cleaning, we got level.
5 Therefore, our weight loss measurement was taken after the
6 third cycle of cleaning.

7 Next, please. This shows the corrosion rates.
8 Corrosion rate in the liquid phase, and corrosion rate of the
9 vapor phase. Temperatures were 180, 160, 150, and these are
10 the given days. We have welded, because this was initially
11 a scoping test, we put as many different kinds of specimens
12 as possible. So, welded specimens, thermally aged specimens,
13 thermally aged then we heated the specimen to 870 degrees C
14 for 30 minutes, then quenched. We have creviced specimens,
15 we have uncreviced specimens. These are welded plus solution
16 annealed that I mentioned previously.

17 The big difference is vapor phase corrosion.
18 Notice it is lower. The liquid phase corrosion, it was
19 higher, about ten times higher, and the corrosion rate was
20 from about 1 micron to about 10 microns per year. This is a
21 very high corrosion rate.

22 Next, please. This shows the corrosion of Alloy 22
23 specimens, thermally aged specimen. This is the line, vapor
24 up there, the liquid down here. You see no corrosion. Here,
25 we can magnify the section here, more corrosion in liquid

1 phase, less corrosion in the vapor phase. And, also, in the
2 vapor phase, you'll see twin boundary attack.

3 Next, please. This is the crevice specimen. We
4 didn't polarize them with immersion test at straight
5 corrosion potential. Crevice former. You can see here the
6 black area. They were underneath the crevice former
7 directly. This white area, this was the exposed area. If
8 you magnify this section here, you'll see underneath the
9 crevice, you can see clearly machining marks. However, outside
10 of the creviced area, the exposed area, there was no
11 machining mark at all.

12 Therefore, a lot of corrosion going on outside, very
13 little inside. If we magnify the interface, we can see it.
14 There's some dark spots in this area. However, when we do
15 the depth measurement, we find that the depths in these
16 areas, it was about the same as depths in the open area.
17 Therefore, our conclusion was that general corrosion was the
18 major mode of attack, not crevice corrosion, for this
19 environment.

20 Next, please. This shows the corrosion of Alloy
21 22. This is a welded specimen, this part in the vapor phase,
22 and this part in the liquid phase. You can clearly see the
23 difference. This is welded area with base metal. And if we
24 magnify the interface, we can see corrosion in the welded
25 area. It's along the dendritic structure.

1 Next, please. Because we conducted the tests at
2 different times, we thought we could get a trend. This is
3 the plot of the corrosion rate at different temperatures as a
4 function of time, because we didn't have enough data, it's
5 hard to draw a conclusion from this test. We do have other
6 tests going, and hopefully, we can get more results soon.

7 Next. This is the comparison of the corrosion rate
8 with the--measured in the air condition, with the corrosion
9 rate measured in the autoclave condition. For the liquid
10 phase, and you can see the condition, 160 degrees C,
11 autoclave, so there was a difference. The difference was
12 about, if you measure the corrosion rate in the non-deaerated
13 condition, the rate was about 10 to 50 times higher. Of
14 course, we realized our test was conducted in a little
15 shorter period. The DOE test was conducted at 120 days. Our
16 maximum time, 80 days. And, also, there are some
17 microstructure metallurgical treatment differences. But, at
18 this time, we think it looks like the deaeration is an
19 important factor.

20 Next, please. This is the summary. The
21 experiments were conducted in sodium, potassium, chloride and
22 nitrate systems under ambient pressure without deaeration.
23 Corrosion potential under this condition was about 600
24 millivolts higher than under deaerated conditions.

25 General corrosion was found to be the major mode of

1 attack, and the corrosion rate was about 10 to 50 times
2 higher than if you do not deaerate the system. We have tests
3 ongoing to characterize the evolution and the stability of
4 the salt system under this condition. And, also, we have a
5 relatively longer-term test ongoing to verify the high
6 corrosion rate we have measured, and also to verify the
7 susceptibility of Alloy 22 to localized corrosion under this
8 environment.

9 Next, please. Acknowledgement. With that, I'd
10 like to take questions. Thank you.

11 DUQUETTE: Thank you very much.

12 Could we go to Slide Number 8, please? You
13 indicated that the--there's two things I'd like to comment on
14 on this slide. Number one is that you indicated that general
15 corrosion was more rapid than crevice corrosion. But, if we
16 look at your highest corrosion rates, that would indicate
17 that the crevice corrosion and the mill annealed test at 160
18 degrees celsius had a much higher corrosion rate than any of
19 the ones that were just annealed.

20 How do you account for the fact that the crevice
21 corrosion sample shows such a high corrosion rate, and yet
22 you conclude that general corrosion is the problem?

23 YANG: Yes, that's a good question. I have shown that
24 the specimen, the crevice specimen, the corrosion from the
25 crevice specimen, it was not into the corrosion underneath

1 the crevice. It was outside of the crevice area. For this
2 sample, we measured the high corrosion rate, I believe the
3 rate was scattering. We saw this within the scattering
4 range, so we cannot--

5 DUQUETTE: So, you think this is a scatter problem
6 rather than anything else?

7 YANG: Yes.

8 DUQUETTE: Okay. Go ahead.

9 LATANISION: Well, is the rate that you're measuring
10 here a uniform corrosion rate on a creviced sample, or is it
11 corrosion--it's not corrosion under the crevice; right?

12 YANG: This is weight loss--total area--

13 LATANISION: See, that's not a localized rate that's
14 listed up there. It's a uniform rate.

15 DUQUETTE: I understand that. I understand it very
16 well, since they're all just weight loss measurements.

17 YANG: The crevice area is a very small proportion,
18 fraction, of the total surface area.

19 DUQUETTE: Right. And, so, if I take it out--this is a
20 little bit higher, but he's comparing it to the first sample,
21 which is just a sample without a crevice, apparently, 49 days
22 at 160, and there's a factor of at least five difference, and
23 you're saying maybe that's in a scatter.

24 YANG: Yes.

25 DUQUETTE: Do you have a mechanism for why your data at

1 160 is so bad, or I won't say bad, shows higher corrosion
2 rates than at either 180 or 150?

3 YANG: For these facts I tried to correlate them, I was
4 not successful. Cannot explain.

5 DUQUETTE: Okay, thank you.

6 LATANISION: May I ask some questions? This is
7 Latanision, Board. If we go to Number 14, please?

8 As I understand your observations, your corrosion
9 potential is 600 millivolts higher than those measured in the
10 DOE experiments, and your observation is that that's because
11 your system is aerated. Their system is effectively
12 deaerated. Is that correct?

13 YANG: That is fact.

14 LATANISION: Okay. And, following that general
15 corrosion is a major mode of attack, but what seems to me to
16 be unclear here is that if the environment is more oxidizing
17 in your experiments, it would seem to me the probability is
18 that you would be above either the critical potential for
19 crevice corrosion, or above the repassivation potential, in
20 which case, I'm not sure why you're not seeing crevice
21 corrosion. Am I missing something, or do you have a--

22 YANG: Because--do you want to--

23 DUQUETTE: No, let him respond first, then I'll come
24 back to you.

25 YANG: Thank you. Because we think this environment is

1 so corrosive, is corrosive, it destroys the passive--it's not
2 truly passive anymore. So, it's corroding. The corrosion is
3 going all over the place. You do not have a catalyst to
4 support localized corrosion underneath the crevice. So, the
5 other part is corroding. And, we do not--we don't polarize
6 it. It's not connected to a potentialstat. It's like a free
7 corrosion potential. So, you don't have catalyst.

8 LATANISION: No, I understand that. But, the free
9 potential is above the repassivation potential, presumably,
10 isn't it?

11 YANG: That is correct. And, the other thing is that
12 the repassivation potential, if we compare the repassivation
13 potential measured by the--presented last year during the
14 Board meeting-- our potential was still low, lower than the
15 repassivation potential. But, it's high, just looking at the
16 slides that Raul presented this morning, he showed, if I'm
17 not mistaken, he showed 400 millivolts of repassivation
18 potential. That's slightly lower. Our potential is still
19 slightly lower.

20 DUQUETTE: Let me take the Chairman's prerogative for
21 just a minute, and only indicate that we had done some
22 experiments on C-276, which is a slightly different alloy,
23 using ozone as the oxidizer, and saw very similar results,
24 that crevice corrosion could not be initiated. We got
25 general corrosion outside the crevice, and total protection

1 inside the crevice. If the oxidizing environment goes high
2 enough, you're above the transpassive potential, and it
3 corrodes uniformly and you don't set up a cell between the
4 inside and outside.

5 But, Raul, now it's your turn.

6 REBAK: Raul Rebak, Livermore.

7 The reason, I think the main reason is because he
8 says that in his solutions, he has 16 to 20 nitrate over
9 chloride ratio, so that in his is no matter what potential
10 you went on, we also have tests, like a constant potential,
11 with a potentiostat, we have a passivation potential that
12 would be 500 millivolts, and we run at 800 millivolts for one
13 week, and we only can produce transpassive dissolution. You
14 never nucleate localized corrosion on the crevice former, and
15 the reason is because the solution is not for that. So, it's
16 the property of the metal and the solution, no matter what
17 potential you apply, if you have the conditions of the ratio,
18 nitrate to chloride higher than a certain value, you will not
19 have localized corrosion, no matter what you do.

20 DUQUETTE: Thank you. Russ, you had a question?

21 JONES: Russ Jones, GT Engineering.

22 Can you go back to Figure 9? You commented on
23 this, but didn't explain why. What's the reaction occurring
24 at the green boundaries in the vapor phase, do you know?

25 YANG: Because the vapor phase, the relative humidities

1 were low, but you still have equilibrium of vapor and liquid,
2 there is condensation on the metal. Make it very simple.

3 JONES: So, is this like the canary in the coal mine? I
4 mean, is it something showing up that you would see
5 eventually in a liquid environment?

6 YANG: There is a thin film on the surface.

7 WALTON: John Walton, Nye County.

8 My question, I'm just trying to understand, is that
9 it would appear that you didn't get corrosion, general
10 corrosion, as rapidly into the crevice system, and, so, a
11 part of this area was creviced and it was protected from
12 corrosion, so what would the general corrosion rate be if you
13 normalized for the area that was protected underneath the
14 crevice?

15 YANG: As shown in the diagram, the corrosion rate
16 underneath the crevice, it was a lot lower than the corrosion
17 outside of it.

18 WALTON: Right. But, if you got the measurements by
19 weight loss, then presumably, the area outside and inside the
20 crevice, you're giving an average for the rate for both of
21 those areas.

22 YANG: Slide 10, you can see it here. This is the
23 creviced area. You can still see the machine mark. However,
24 outside of the exposed area, there's no machine marks. So,
25 it was deeply corroded here. Not much corrosion here.

1 DUQUETTE: I think the question was did you take out, in
2 your calculation, did you take out the part that was under
3 the crevice as far as calculating your total corrosion rate.
4 Did you normalize for just the exposed area rather than
5 taking a regional size of the sample?

6 YANG: We take the whole area.

7 DUQUETTE: The whole area.

8 WALTON: So, the general corrosion rate would be higher
9 than we see on 13?

10 YANG: The fraction of the crevice is a--the fraction is
11 very low. The fraction of the dark area compared with the
12 whole surface area is very small.

13 WALTON: Okay.

14 DUQUETTE: Raul?

15 REBAK: Raul Rebak, Livermore.

16 Yes, the same comment. If you calculate only for
17 the area exposed, the covered area is such a small value,
18 less than 5 percent, it will not change the general corrosion
19 rate very much.

20 DUQUETTE: Questions or comments from the audience?
21 From the Panel first, and then from the audience? Yes.

22 DI BELLA: I've got a number of questions about the
23 apparatus--

24 DUQUETTE: Identify yourself, Carl.

25 DI BELLA: I'm Carl DiBella of the NWTRB staff. It's

1 Slide Number 4.

2 Okay, you said this is a glass vessel. Did you
3 have one separate vessel for each temperature, is that how
4 you did it, or did you run 150 in this vessel, and then come
5 back and run 160, and come back and run 180?

6 YANG: We have four vessels altogether.

7 DI BELLA: Okay. And, did the vessels have agitators in
8 them?

9 YANG: No.

10 DI BELLA: Did you ever take a sample of the liquid and
11 analyze the liquid in the vessel, not the condenser, and
12 determine what the compositions were?

13 YANG: Yes. For 150, we got a ratio of 16-something, I
14 don't remember, 16 point something. And, then, for 180
15 degrees C, we got 19, the ratio was 19.

16 DI BELLA: Okay. And, did you take samples from a
17 number of different points inside the liquid to determine
18 that you had uniformity?

19 YANG: Very good question. In this experiment, I draaw
20 here, you can see a definite separation of solid and liquid,
21 actually solid is a--so we tried to get our liquid from the
22 deepest spot we could find. So, we didn't try different
23 areas. We think the composition of the liquid is, we think,
24 the liquid is the same. If it's solid, it might be
25 different, but the liquid, we think it's the same.

1 DI BELLA: It's a glass vessel, you could observe the
2 liquid. Was it very viscous, or not very viscous?

3 YANG: We could clearly see the liquid. It flows very
4 well. Yes.

5 DI BELLA: Okay, thank you.

6 DUQUETTE: One quick question. We mentioned the
7 transpassive. I don't remember what the transpassive
8 potential is for this alloy in this solution. Are you above
9 the transpassive potential when you're getting this general
10 dissolution?

11 YANG: Can I go to the backup slides, please? This is
12 the corrosion potential, about 300 millivolts here. The
13 transpassive--yeah, this is two specimens, one is a weld
14 creviced specimen. The other one is uncreviced specimen,
15 mill annealed. So, you can see it. This is below the
16 transpassive region.

17 LATANISION: This is for the ternary salts you are
18 looking at?

19 YANG: That is correct.

20 DUQUETTE: At that temperature.

21 YANG: 160 degrees C.

22 LATANISION: Latanision, Board.

23 Just to follow that, where do you think in your
24 tests you are relative to this cyclic polarization diagram?
25 What potential--what open circuit, what potential would you

1 be operating at during your test?

2 YANG: About 300 millivolts, corrosion potential.

3 LATANISION: Okay, thank you.

4 DUQUETTE: Yes? A question from the audience?

5 APTED: Mick Apted with Monitor.

6 Slide 12. As sort of a consumer of this type of
7 information on corrosion rates and propagating them into
8 consequences, I think it's very encouraging to see. Trying
9 to get some idea of time. Certainly, repository time scales
10 are a bit longer than 80 days. The only data that I see that
11 sort of we can look at a time change here is the 150 data
12 here with the liquid uncreviced. And, it certainly seems
13 like it's falling quite a bit over 80 days.

14 I don't know, how do you look, in terms of
15 propagating this forward to repository time scales? What
16 type of rate should we come away with in terms of trying to
17 look at long term general corrosion based on, I realize
18 limited data, but it seems to me that--is this a general
19 phenomenon that these rates strongly decrease with time?

20 YANG: From what I have seen and what is presented by
21 DOE, that was the case. For this one, I really do not have
22 enough data. It's true low here, high here, but it's low
23 here. I really do not have enough data, because this one was
24 a scoping test, we put as many kinds of specimens to see if
25 we may catch that here.

1 APTED: Sure. But, I see in your conclusions, you know,
2 you're saying 10 to 50 times higher corrosion rate. You
3 know, I don't know whether it's based on the early data,
4 later data, and if we had data at two years, whether we could
5 say--

6 YANG: Yes, the comparison with the data--the data we
7 compared with was not that old,--it wasn't (unintelligible)
8 the 120 days. So, not a lot longer than what we have.

9 DUQUETTE: Ron, you had another question?

10 LATANISION: Yes. If we could go back to 17? This is
11 Latanision, Board. In the spirit of our workshop, this is
12 really quite an important polarization diagram, and I'm just
13 curious, do you have a nitrate to chloride ratio for this?

14 What would it be in this case?

15 YANG: I do not have it for this temperature. But, this
16 is 160 degrees C. We have measured 150 degrees C. The ratio
17 was 16, a little more than 16.

18 LATANISION: 16 to 1. Okay. But, you don't have it in
19 this case. You just suspect it's similar?

20 YANG: It should be very similar, because, you know, the
21 test, I must admit, our test to control within 10 degrees
22 plus or minus, it's difficult, because we wanted to control
23 the volume of water. If you add a little water, the
24 temperature drops.

25 LATANISION: Yes. And, you're getting a corrosion

1 potential that looks like 200 millivolts positive. Could we
2 go back to Rebak's presentation, Slide 26? This is a
3 workshop; right? We're trying to get through a workshop,
4 workshop-spirit conversation here. Number 26.

5 Raul, I think you would agree with this; is that
6 correct? If we look at Number 26, here on the bottom left,
7 you've got, at 160 degrees, you've got a ratio of about 33,
8 and you're showing negative hysteresis, which suggests you're
9 not experiencing crevice corrosion; right?

10 REBAK: Yes.

11 LATANISION: So, it seems to me there's some common
12 ground here.

13 REBAK: Yes. Again, yes, there's no contradiction
14 between their results and our results.

15 LATANISION: Okay. So, the real question is what is the
16 operational nitrate/chloride ratio that we're anticipating.

17 REBAK: Exactly.

18 LATANISION: Because it's very clear that in your cases,
19 you do see crevice corrosion in some circumstances. Your
20 solutions are presumably deaerated relative to his.

21 REBAK: Yes.

22 LATANISION: He's saying no evidence of crevice
23 corrosion in these aerated solutions under circumstances
24 where you, too, see no crevice corrosion.

25 REBAK: Yes.

1 YANG: There is another point here. That is in the
2 results Raul presented, the autoclave test, the ratio was 7
3 and .5. In our case, our ratio was more than 16. This is
4 other difference.

5 DUQUETTE: Right. But, I think Ron's point would be
6 that this discoloration, and so on and so forth, in a short-
7 term test could translate into the general corrosion that he
8 reports after 80 days.

9 LATANISION: That's exactly right.

10 DUQUETTE: So, the data are consistent at least at this
11 point. I think everyone agrees with that.

12 LATANISION: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. That's exactly my
13 point. Thank you.

14 AHN: One more thing about the difference. Raul's case
15 is pressurized.

16 DUQUETTE: Yes. Thank you. Fraser?

17 KING: Fraser King, consultant to EPRI. Can I go to
18 Slide 4 on Lietai's presentation? This is the one where you
19 have the experimental setup. I think you were saying that
20 you had an equal volume of solution to an equal volume of
21 solids?

22 YANG: Tried to keep that way, yes.

23 KING: So, I think we're going to hear this, and we have
24 heard that the amount of liquid in the deliquescent brine in
25 the dust deposit will be very much smaller. Have you done

1 any experiments with a smaller solution volume? And, if not,
2 do you have any suggestions as to what might happen to the
3 corrosion rate if you had much less liquid than you do in
4 these tests?

5 YANG: This condition, because in the Yucca Mountain
6 condition, you have a vapor, and that vapor you are going to
7 evaporate, and there is a state you go, from diluted to
8 concentrated. This is one of the states it has to go
9 through. But, in our experiment we have to immerse the
10 specimen in liquid so we have control, and then we want to
11 compare the result with one another, so we chose to control a
12 one to one ratio, volume ratio.

13 KING: Right. I understand that. I was thinking more
14 of the dust deliquescence situation where you have very small
15 volumes of liquid, which this would not represent. Do you
16 have any--can you sort of speculate as to what might happen
17 if you had much smaller volumes of liquid, as you would do in
18 a dust deliquescent system.

19 YANG: The concentration, if we have a small volume of
20 liquid, it might be more concentrated. However, because the
21 eutonic point limitation, so the concentration, the
22 composition, the dryest you can go, the most concentrated you
23 can go, is that eutonic point. And, that eutonic point is
24 the limit. Therefore, we don't see a lot of difference from
25 this composition to that. There is difference. I don't have

1 the diagram to show, but there is a limit.

2 KING: Yes, I wasn't thinking in terms of composition,
3 but just the actual amount of available water.

4 YANG: The actual--it really depends on the amount of
5 the salt, and then the thermodynamics.

6 DUQUETTE: Carl?

7 DI BELLA: Carl DiBella again, Board Staff.

8 As long as we've got this slide up, I have another
9 question about the apparatus. The condenser, did you see any
10 evidence of acid degassing by sampling the condenser water?
11 And, if so, which was coming off faster, nitric acid or
12 hydrochloric acid?

13 YANG: We analyzed the water here. So, we set out to
14 capture all of the gasses coming out, not all, most of the
15 gasses coming out here, because it's low temperature
16 solubility. It far away from solubility. It's like a
17 scrubber. For this test, we found the pH was low, about 2 to
18 5, and the ratio we found, the data was scattered. We found
19 that nitric acid was higher. However, we repeated the test.
20 We found the data was scattered, so we need to have more
21 data to get a conclusive result.

22 DI BELLA: Thank you.

23 DUQUETTE: Rob Kelly?

24 KELLY: Kelly, Virginia.

25 Could you go to Slide 17 of this, your backup

1 slide? Maybe Ron and Dave can correct me if my memory is
2 wrong here. But, for most alloys, a microamp per square
3 centimeter is about half a mill per year. And, from your
4 dotted line where your corrosion potential is, that's hitting
5 at about a microamp per square centimeter, which would be
6 about half a mill, that's about 10 microns per year. So, it
7 seems that you're not really undergoing transpassive
8 dissolution, you're not high enough in potential, you don't
9 have localized corrosion, as you showed, it's a passive
10 dissolution phenomenon that you're seeing, but at rates that
11 maybe we're not all that used to at low temperature.

12 YANG: If we take the polarization curve, it's like
13 this, it goes there, it goes there. If you take this
14 current, it's about 20 microns, we calculated it, it's about
15 20 to 50 microns per year. So, this current density is very
16 close to the weight loss measurement. The other thing is
17 that this is--it's below the transpassive region. We think
18 that you can call it, it's a passive dissolution, or simple
19 passive. The current is a simple passive dissolution.

20 DUQUETTE: So, it's possible, I've seen systems with two
21 transpassive regions, depending on what dissolves. So, it's
22 possible you're seeing that.

23 Any other questions or comments? Yes.

24 LIAN: Tiangan Lian from Lawrence Livermore Lab.

25 In your Slide Number 9, you show there is a

1 specimen with both vapor phase and the liquid phase. I don't
2 see that in your setup. Can you clarify that?

3 YANG: That's a good question. That setup is too
4 simple. It was typical, the setup was for typical
5 specimens. Some specimen was halfway.

6 LIAN: Okay. Now, my next question is not. In your
7 setup, I assume you're going to see, I mean, you already said
8 a lot of the solids on the bottom. So, I would assume you
9 may see some slurry in the lower part of the setup. Did you
10 see this kind of a heavy, I mean, the slurry solution, a co-
11 mixture of that, kind of a floating, and it may have somewhat
12 of an abrasive motion on the specimen?

13 YANG: Sorry, I didn't catch your--

14 LIAN: What I'm saying is that in your setup, you
15 continued to have a mixture of a solid and liquid.

16 YANG: Yes, sir.

17 LIAN: So, are there solid particles kind of floating in
18 the cells?

19 YANG: If we let it settle, then we can stir it. If we
20 stir it up, we may see particles floating around. Most
21 cases, the particles are settling down to the bottom, or to
22 the edge, crystallized at the edge of the bottle.

23 LIAN: So, your solution temperature is just marginal, I
24 mean, right on the edge of boiling. So, I assume the boiling
25 motion may have a stirring mechanism.

1 YANG: Not much boiling. There was not much boiling.

2 LIAN: Thank you.

3 DUQUETTE: Any other questions or comments?

4 (No response.)

5 DUQUETTE: If not, let's take a break. Let's reconvene
6 at 10:15.

7 (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)

8 DUQUETTE: Anyone who doesn't take their seat fairly
9 quickly will have your data ignored. I notice that's the
10 only thing that works with technologists.

11 Now that you're all refreshed and had your coffee
12 and are back awake again, we'll continue with this morning's
13 session. The next presentation is by Xihua He from CNWRA on
14 crevice corrosion initiation and propagation tests. I hope I
15 didn't do too badly with the pronunciation of your name.

16 XIHUA HE: Good morning, everyone. My name is Xihua He,
17 and I work at the CNWRA.

18 Previously, just now, Lietai Yang gave a
19 presentation from our center on his corrosion tests, were
20 focusing in their temperature regime above 120 degrees C.
21 For this presentation, many focus on corrosion tests
22 conducted in the center in the temperature range from 25 to
23 110 degrees C.

24 Before I move onto the presentation, I would like
25 to acknowledge the contributors for this presentation.

1 Next slide. This is the outline of my
2 presentation. In the introduction, first, I will give you
3 the key points of this presentation, and I will briefly
4 introduce our model for Alloy 22 localized corrosion. And,
5 then, I will introduce our test methods and the test results
6 to look at the localized corrosion initiation and the
7 propagation in the low temperature region. And, I will wrap
8 up my presentation with the conclusions, and some
9 uncertainties related to Alloy 22 localized corrosion.

10 Next slide, please. The key points for this
11 presentation is, the first one is localized corrosion
12 susceptibility of Alloy 22 was affected by several factors.
13 These factors include temperature, pH, the ratio of chloride
14 concentration to concentration of inhibitors, and here, in
15 this presentation, inhibitors are referred to as the nitrate,
16 sulfate, carbonate, and the bicarbonate. Another factor is
17 the fabrication process.

18 In our tests, we observed a strong tendency toward
19 stifling and repassivation of Alloy 22 localized corrosion in
20 5 molar sodium chloride solution at 95 degrees C, and we
21 believe a 5 molar sodium chloride solution, is a very
22 aggressive solution, which can be attained at room
23 temperature for only chloride solution. And, at 95 degrees
24 C, which is close to the boiling point for 5 molar sodium
25 chloride solution at the atmospheric pressure, but

1 uncertainties remain in elevated temperatures and more
2 aggressive chemical conditions.

3 Next slide, please. This slide introduces our
4 NRC/CNWRA model for Alloy 22 localized corrosion. In this
5 presentation, I refer to crevice corrosion as one of the
6 major attack modes as well as localized corrosion. For a
7 typical crevice corrosion process, there're two steps,
8 initiation and the repassivation. So, in our localized
9 corrosion model, we also have two parts for this model, for
10 the initiation, it is considered that localized corrosion
11 initiates when a corrosion potential is greater than the
12 crevice corrosion repassivation potential, and the E_{corr} is
13 corrosion potential, which we measured in an aerated
14 environment, and the E_{rcrev} is repassivation potential for
15 crevice corrosion, and that is (unintelligible) over the
16 critical potential to initiate crevice corrosion.

17 For the propagation part, typically in the
18 literature, localized corrosion propagation conforms to an
19 equation listed on the right-hand side. d is equal to K
20 times the T^n . D is the penetration depth. T is the time. N
21 is the time exponent, typically, it's between zero and 1.
22 And, the K is the coefficient, which is typically temperature
23 dependent.

24 For a diffusion controlled process, according to
25 the literature results, mostly N is equal to .5.

1 Next, please. In our Total System Performance
2 Assessment code, because in the literature no data for K and
3 N available for Alloy 22, especially in the Yucca Mountain
4 repository condition. So, we assume that in this equation,
5 the N, the time exponent, is 1, and that the K is .25
6 millimeters per year. So, it suggests that if localized
7 corrosion initiates, the localized corrosion will propagate
8 with a constant rate at .25 millimeters per year, and we
9 recognize that this is a conservative approach through our
10 independent tests. We want to obtain the data for K and the
11 N to improve our model realism.

12 Next slide, please. First, I want to introduce the
13 data on how we look at the localized corrosion initiation.
14 The figure shows in this slide part of the corrosion
15 potential as a function of pH. In this figure, if we look at
16 the pH dependence, it shows two distinctive regions. First,
17 I would like to look in the acidic region. In the acidic
18 region, the corrosion potentials decreased with increasing
19 pH. But in the alkaline region, the corrosion potential
20 appears to be a weak function of the pH. In the acidic
21 region, the corrosion potential is significantly higher than
22 what we measured in the alkaline region. The difference is
23 about 300 millivolts.

24 And, for this test, we also looked at the
25 dependence of surface condition and the chloride

1 concentration. From this figure, the corrosion potential we
2 conducted at this condition, 95 degrees C for mill annealed
3 Alloy 22. It's weakly dependent on the surface condition of
4 Alloy 22, and the chloride concentration.

5 Next slide, please. And, we also conducted some
6 tests to look at how the corrosion potentials change with the
7 temperature. The dependency is shown in this figure. All
8 these tests were conducted in air saturated 4 molar sodium
9 chloride solution using mill annealed Alloy 22. Mill
10 annealed Alloy 22 is referred to as as-received material.

11 We conducted this test in temperature ranges
12 between 25 to 95 degrees C. From here, what we show here is
13 the corrosion potential decreased with the increase in
14 temperature. And, the corrosion potential values at the 25
15 degrees C were approximately 150 to 200 millivolts greater
16 than the values at 95 degrees C.

17 Next slide, please. We also measured the
18 repassivation potential to find out the critical potential to
19 initiate localized corrosion. The test method we used was
20 adopted from ASTM G78. As I show, the crevice assembly on
21 the left-hand side, the top is a crevice specimen, and this
22 crevice specimen is sandwiched between two teflon crevice
23 washers.

24 During our measurement, we used a combination of
25 potentiodynamic polarization and the potentiostatic hold to

1 measure the repassivation potential. As I show, two typical
2 examples in the figure at the right-hand side, what typically
3 we do is we scan the potential up to a value which is below
4 the transpassive dissolution, and that then we hold the
5 specimen, and it's at the potential for a period of time in
6 the range of probably five to eight hours, and that then,
7 after that holding period, we scanned the potential down to
8 about negative 500 to negative 700 millivolts.

9 The red line shows one example we conducted using
10 this method. We used the mill annealed Alloy 22 in 4 molar
11 sodium chloride solution at a 95 degrees C. Using this
12 method, we defined the repassivation potential as a potential
13 when the current density reached a 2 microamps per centimeter
14 squared. For this test, repassivation potential measured is
15 negative 92 millivolts.

16 And, the second example I show is the blue line is
17 in 4 molar sodium chloride solution, but with addition of .5
18 molar sodium nitrate. From the current density we recorded,
19 it showed the current density is much smaller than what we
20 obtained with chloride containing only solution. And, in
21 this case, the current density was suppressed, and the
22 opposite test, we didn't observe any localized corrosion from
23 the nitrate containing solution, under this test condition.

24 Next slide, please. This shows the repassivation
25 potential we measured from the tests--using the test methods

1 I described previously. And, we looked at how the chloride
2 concentration and how the fabrication process affects the
3 repassivation potential. If we just look at the chloride
4 concentration--for this test, I need to mention that we
5 conducted it at 95 degrees C, and in deaerated solution, and
6 we used four types of metallurgical conditions. The four
7 types of metallurgical conditions include mill annealed--as I
8 mentioned, mill annealed basically is as-received Alloy 22
9 material, and as welded is basically what we did, is we just
10 put two pieces of Alloy 22 plate and welded the material
11 together, and we take the material from the welded region to
12 do the test.

13 And, another metallurgic condition we studied a
14 welded plus solution annealed, and that this is also one type
15 of material, Lietai Yang also used it in his high temperature
16 tests, and one, it's thermally aged, and thermally aged, we
17 do have the two conditions. One is we thermally aged the
18 material, we used the 870 degrees C, but the one we conducted
19 for five minutes, and the other, we conducted thermal aging
20 for four hours.

21 For all this data, at the different metallurgical
22 conditions, we used linear regression to draw those lines
23 over there, and basically, for those lines, you can see it
24 started reaching into two areas. One is the susceptible
25 region, which is at the right-hand side in the figure, and

1 the other is reaching the immune region. For the top line,
2 the top line corresponds to the mill annealed Alloy 22, which
3 is at the higher chloride concentration region, and the lower
4 line we show in this figure it's for the thermally aged
5 material.

6 So, from this figure, what we have--the crevice
7 corrosion susceptibility increases with the increasing
8 chloride concentration, and it's a fabrication process, as we
9 show here, such as the welding, post-weld heat treatment, and
10 the thermal aging increases the crevice corrosion
11 susceptibility.

12 Next slide, please. We also looked at how the
13 nitrate to chloride concentration affects the repassivation
14 potentials. For this test, we conducted it in 4 molar
15 magnesium chloride solution at 80 degrees C, and 110 degrees
16 C, and for the nitrate, we added magnesium nitrate, we added
17 a different amount of magnesium nitrate to change the ratio
18 of chloride to nitrate.

19 For this figure, it's a figure--on this slide, what
20 I show, those open symbols represent after the
21 electrochemical tests, we didn't observe crevice corrosion.
22 And, for those closed symbols, we mean that after the
23 potentiodynamic polarization, we observed crevice corrosion.
24

25 At 110 degrees C, what we observed is for the mill

1 annealed material, when the nitrate concentration--when the
2 ratio of nitrate concentration to chloride concentration is
3 greater than .1, no localized corrosion was observed. But,
4 for thermally aged material, when the ratio of nitrate
5 concentration to chloride concentration is greater than .3,
6 we didn't observe any localized corrosion.

7 But, at 80 degrees C, for both mill annealed and
8 thermally aged material, at the ratio of .1, we didn't
9 observe any crevice corrosion after the electrochemical
10 tests.

11 Next slide, please. In the repository, according
12 to the present designs of the waste package, the outer
13 container will be in contact with a point made of Alloy 22,
14 and the Alloy 22, the titanium drip shield will sit on a base
15 made from Alloy 22. So, potentially, there's some similar
16 and dissimilar metal crevices present in the repository. So,
17 we also did some tests to look at how those metal to metal,
18 and the dissimilar metal crevices, to effect that crevice
19 corrosion resistance. This slide shows the hardware we used
20 in the tests. And, for the crevice specimen, we sandwiched
21 the crevice specimen between crevice washers, but those
22 washers are made from either Alloy 22 or titanium Grade 7 to
23 form similar or dissimilar metal crevices. And, we also
24 machined some titanium Grade 7 washers with larger crevice
25 area to simulate the Alloy 22 contact with the larger cathode

1 in the potential repository.

2 Next slide, please. This slide shows the corrosion
3 potentials and the repassivation potentials we measured using
4 the metal to metal crevices. The corrosion potentials I show
5 you in the figure. At the left-hand side, we measured this
6 in 4 molar sodium chloride solution at 95 degrees C. We also
7 measured the crevice corrosion--this is the corrosion
8 potential for uncreviced titanium Grade 7 and the Alloy 22.
9 Basically, we didn't see much difference between the creviced
10 specimen and the non-creviced specimen.

11 So, we, from this test--next slide--we show that no
12 effect of Alloy 22 to titanium Grade 7 crevice couple on the
13 corrosion potential, and we also measured the repassivation
14 potential using Alloy 22 to titanium Grade 7 crevices, and
15 compared them with previously obtained data using a mill
16 annealed Alloy 22 with teflon at the crevice.

17 After the electrochemical tests for the metal to
18 metal crevices, we observed crevice corrosion only in one
19 case, and for that case, when the crevice corrosion was
20 observed, the repassivation potential is slightly above what
21 we have observed previously using our test run as the crevice
22 washers.

23 So, basically, from this test, we concluded that
24 the Alloy 22 crevice corrosion resistance was not degraded by
25 forming crevices with titanium Grade 7.

1 In addition to the localized corrosion initiation,
2 we also conducted tests to look at the localized corrosion
3 propagation behavior of Alloy 22. This shows the
4 experimental setup we used in the test. We used two setups.
5 The main concepts for this setup is we used teflon to form
6 Alloy 22 to teflon crevice, and for this creviced specimen,
7 we coupled it to a large Alloy 22 plate through a zero-
8 resistance ammeter.

9 During the test, we monitored the corrosion
10 potential and the current density to monitor the crevice
11 corrosion processes. And the difference for these two
12 setups, the one on the left-hand side, there's only one
13 single crevice, and the one on the right-hand side has a 24
14 crevice sides. The solution, we used these 5 molar sodium
15 chloride solution with a small amount of cupric chloride.
16 The reason to add a cupric chloride is to raise the corrosion
17 potential and to initiate the crevice corrosion so we can
18 observe how this localized corrosion propagates. The
19 temperature we used in this test was 95 degrees C.

20 Next slide, please. This shows one typical example
21 we obtained using the single-crevice assembly. From what we
22 show in the figure on the left-hand side is after the
23 addition of cupric chloride, the current density increases to
24 a peak value. After that, the current density decayed.
25 Correspondingly, the corrosion potential also decreased.

1 And, when we look at how this current density
2 decays in the time region starting from about a .5 day to
3 nine days, the current decay behavior, as shown in the figure
4 at the right-hand side, and we fit the current decay with the
5 exponential equation, and for this exponential equation, the
6 time exponent as determined from this test, it's negative .8.
7 And a negative .8, I want to highlight one point is a negative
8 .8 is smaller than negative .50, which is for a diffusion
9 controlled process. So, this suggests that for this
10 localized corrosion propagation process, it shows a strong
11 stifling under this kind of a test condition.

12 And, for this test, I show on the left-hand side,
13 at the time, about nine days, I wanted to point out the
14 current density decreased. Correspondingly, the current
15 potential increased to a value which is close to the previous
16 value, and this simultaneous current density and the
17 potential change indicates the repassivation for Alloy 22
18 localized corrosion.

19 So, from this test, we saw after adding the cupric,
20 we initiated the crevice corrosion, but the crevice corrosion
21 showed a strong stifling tendency, and we also observed
22 crevice corrosion repassivation in this test.

23 Next slide, please. And, for this kind of a test,
24 we conducted at specific time intervals. After the tests, we
25 used our optical microscope to measure the maximum

1 penetration depth. Part of the maximum penetration depth
2 begins at the penetration time, as shown in the figure in
3 this slide. The open symbols represent the experimental
4 data. And, for this experimental data, fitted with
5 exponential equation for fitting the equation, as shown on
6 the right-hand side, the maximum penetration depth is equal
7 to .0912 times $10^{0.233}$. T is the time in days.

8 And, I want to point out, one typical feature is
9 the time exponent, .233, is less than .5 for diffusion
10 control process. This also suggests that for Alloy 22
11 localized corrosion propagation under these conditions, it
12 shows a strong stifling tendency.

13 Next slide, please. These are the conclusions,
14 based on the experimental tests I showed in this
15 presentation. Localized corrosion susceptibility of Alloy 22
16 was affected by several factors, including temperature, pH,
17 the ratio of the chloride concentration to concentration of
18 inhibitors, and the fabrication processes.

19 We observed a strong tendency toward stifling and
20 repassivation for Alloy 22 localized corrosion in 5 molar
21 sodium chloride solution at 95 degrees C. And, from our
22 similar or dissimilar metal crevices tests, the localized
23 corrosion resistance of Alloy 22 was not degraded by similar
24 or dissimilar metal crevices.

25 Next slide. From our tests, we achieved some

1 understanding of aeration to localized corrosion in the lower
2 temperature region. But, uncertainties remain related to
3 localized corrosion of Alloy 22. The first one is impact of
4 dust deliquescence brines. This also was presented by Lietai
5 Yang in the previous presentation.

6 The second uncertainty remains the tendency toward
7 stifling and the repassivation at elevated temperatures and
8 in more aggressive chemical conditions. And, for all the
9 tests, they were obtained in fully immersed conditions, so
10 the last uncertainty is the applicability of data obtained
11 from experiments in fully immersed condition to water-film
12 systems.

13 This is the acknowledgement and a disclaimer.
14 That's my presentation. Thank you.

15 DUQUETTE: Thank you very much. In the spirit of this
16 being a workshop, let me ask what I think is a probing
17 question. Your colleague, your co-worker, just a few minutes
18 ago presented a presentation that said crevice corrosion is
19 not a problem, that uniform corrosion is a problem. You just
20 made a presentation that analyzes crevice corrosion. Do the
21 two of you want to come to some kind of conclusion as to
22 whether either of your sets of work is relevant?

23 XIHUA HE: May I comment first? In Lietai Yang's
24 presentation, first, he said what he observed is general
25 corrosion is a major mode of attack in those tests. And, the

1 uncertainties remain for localized corrosion, such as we're
2 getting.

3 DUQUETTE: Okay, thank you.

4 PENSADO: This is Osvaldo Pensado from the Center. I
5 want to make a comment about the distinction of the two
6 regimes. On one hand, we have the elevated temperature
7 regime that Lietai talked about. On the other hand, the
8 environment Xihua addressed are more applicable to the
9 scenario where we have seepage in contact with the waste
10 package. So, those have two different scenarios. And, this
11 one is important we're not ruling out the possibility of
12 localized corrosion on the latter scenario where seepage
13 could come into contact with the waste package, and I'll go
14 into that in my presentation.

15 DUQUETTE: Okay. Ron?

16 LATANISION: Yes, if we could turn to--

17 DUQUETTE: It's Latanision, Board.

18 LATANISION: Yes, Latanision, Board; right. Sorry, I
19 lost the slide. Oh, it's Number 13, please.

20 This refers to tests performed in 5 molar sodium
21 chloride containing copper chloride; right?

22 XIHUA HE: Yes.

23 LATANISION: And, you added copper chloride for what
24 purpose?

25 XIHUA HE: Okay, in 5 molar sodium chloride solution at

1 95 degrees C, without the addition of any oxidant, localized
2 corrosion will not occur based on our experimental tests.
3 So, usually you have to apply a potential to initiate crevice
4 corrosion, or supply an oxidant to raise the corrosion
5 potential. It bounds the critical potential to initiate the
6 localized corrosion.

7 LATANISION: Okay. So, this was not an attempt to look
8 at an environment that was representative of repository
9 conditions. This was an experiment to look at the question
10 of stifling?

11 XIHUA HE: How--cupric chloride will not be present in
12 the repository conditions.

13 LATANISION: Right.

14 XIHUA HE: So, to view a little bit oxidant in raise up
15 the corrosion potential, then we start at how the localized
16 corrosion propagates.

17 LATANISION: Yes. Let me try to understand the
18 potential. The bottom left curve, you show potential as a
19 function of time.

20 XIHUA HE: Yes.

21 LATANISION: And, in the period where repassivation
22 occurs, you show a very precipitous--well, a steep increase
23 in potential.

24 XIHUA HE: Yes.

25 LATANISION: Do you understand--how do you interpret

1 that?

2 XIHUA HE: In the beginning, or after the test?

3 LATANISION: No, the increased--I don't have a pointer,
4 but where you show the potential increasing--right.

5 XIHUA HE: Yes.

6 LATANISION: How do you interpret that, given--okay,
7 thank you. Ask and you shall receive; right? How do you
8 interpret that?

9 XIHUA HE: My interpretation for the potential
10 increasing, we still have cupric chloride in the solution,
11 and after the crevice corrosion repassivates, the acidity in
12 the crevice increases, so your corrosion potential increases.

13 DUQUETTE: Okay, thank you. Raul?

14 REBAK: Yes, Rebak, Livermore.

15 The reason that the corrosion potential increases
16 is because the crevice corrosion dies. Whenever you have
17 crevice corrosion, the system was to be in an active region.
18 Whenever crevice corrosion dies, it goes back to the passive
19 region where it was before crevice corrosion initiated. So,
20 it moves to the original surface. It passivates inside the
21 crevice. So, the film that you form inside the crevice is
22 the same as the film outside.

23 LATANISION: Driving the potential in the oxidizing
24 direction--

25 REBAK: Exactly. Yeah.

1 LATANISION: Why?

2 REBAK: Because it passivates. You start there in that
3 value.

4 LATANISION: But, you want to be below the repassivation
5 potential.

6 REBAK: Exactly. So, that cycle, if the condition
7 endure, that cycle may be repeated. But, we don't know, if
8 she didn't keep it long enough, it may be initiated again.
9 But, the conditions are not exactly as they started. So,
10 maybe it's dead for good, or maybe the conditions are there
11 and they may start the time again to crevice corrosion. We
12 have at Livermore for more than two years, the
13 (unintelligible) and you see those cycles frequently, the
14 passivation dies, repassivation.

15 LATANISION: So, in this context, what does stifling
16 physically mean? I mean, this is not a relevant environment
17 in a--

18 REBAK: No.

19 LATANISION: In your experiments--

20 REBAK: Stifling means that you slow down in certain
21 ways. It could be different, a very different mechanism, the
22 crevice corrosion, it doesn't propagate is because you
23 eliminate a cathodic reaction, or because you eliminate--the
24 crevice opens up, and then you cannot form a localized
25 corrosion anymore there, because you cannot form the acidity

1 to sustain it. There are different mechanisms by which it
2 dies.

3 LATANISION: Okay. We're going to come back to stifling
4 later on, so, I'll pass that. Thank you.

5 DUQUETTE: Fraser?

6 KING: Fraser King, Consultant to EPRI.

7 Sort of following up on that, now, I guess there's
8 two possibilities in the way that crevice could be
9 propagating. One is that you have one large crevice site,
10 which is gradually slowing down with time, and then all of a
11 sudden at nine days, you reach the very last vestige of
12 propagation and it goes passive.

13 The other possibility is that you have a number of
14 discrete sites within the crevice which are propagating, and
15 sequentially, during the nine day period, one is stopping,
16 and at nine days, it's the very last one that suddenly
17 passivates, stifles or passivates, and that's what accounts
18 for this rapid increase back to the passive potential.

19 And, I'm wondering, Xihua, if you have any evidence
20 or whether you're having one large crevice propagating, or do
21 you see individual sites within this crevice assembly when
22 you disassemble it at the end?

23 XIHUA HE: After we disassembled the crevice assembly,
24 most of what we saw is the crevice region was attacked, and
25 the crevice corrosion is not uniformly distributed across the

1 crevice region. And, in the crevice region, there's some
2 deep sites, and there's some shallow sites. And, so, the
3 deep sites appear like a--it appears like a pitting corrosion
4 in the crevice region. So, it's not uniformly across the
5 crevice. Even in the crevice region, some of the region is
6 not attacked at the crevice corrosion.

7 KING: So, you're saying you have a number of individual
8 sites, and that perhaps sequentially shutting down during the
9 nine day period?

10 XIHUA HE: I think so.

11 DUQUETTE: Joe Payer?

12 PAYER: Joe Payer, Case.

13 To follow up on that, Fraser, we have done crevice
14 corrosion tests, and with multiple crevice formers, and we
15 have seen both the instances you have talked about. There's
16 cases where certain contact areas activate and shut down, but
17 there's also cases where only one contact area started, and
18 even that showed areas of not the entire part of it. I think
19 there's a time. One of the advantages of this is you don't
20 have potentiostats on this, and that's why the center went to
21 this copper chloride. When you do use a potentiostat,
22 however, the additional information you get is the current
23 versus time behavior to go along with the potential. So,
24 it's not a good or bad. It's just a different way to run the
25 test.

1 DUQUETTE: Rob Kelly?

2 KELLY: Kelly, Virginia.

3 Is this from the single crevice samples, or your
4 multiple crevice samples?

5 XIHUA HE: This is from the single crevice assembly. We
6 do have a report related to localized corrosion propagation
7 behavior, and in that report, we presented some results using
8 the multiple crevice assembly. The main difference between
9 the single crevice assembly and the multiple crevice assembly
10 is for the single crevice assembly, most people have observed
11 this kind of propagation behavior once it repassivates no
12 initiation after a long time. But, in the multiple crevice
13 assembly, in some cases, once the localized corrosion
14 repassivates sometimes we get re-initiation within the
15 multiple crevice assembly.

16 DUQUETTE: Fraser?

17 KING: Fraser King. I have a question on Slide Number
18 9. Really a comment, it's the same comment that I made
19 around these nitrate to chloride ratios that you were
20 defining here are defined on the basis of potentiodynamic--
21 potentially driven experiments with the potentiostat.

22 XIHUA HE: Yes.

23 KING: I think we just have to be a bit careful about
24 putting up ratios for the waste package in the repository,
25 which is not connected to a potentiostat. The potential that

1 we're concerned about is the corrosion potential, and that
2 will retain its natural value depending upon the environment.
3 And, so, the nitrate to chloride ratio that would inhibit
4 localized corrosion for a waste package in a container would
5 be different from this, and it would be lower, perhaps
6 substantially lower, because you can't drive the potential so
7 positive. So, I think we just have to be a bit careful about
8 putting up these ratios based on the observation from an
9 experiment which is driven by a potentiostat, and comparing
10 those with what will happen on a waste package under fully
11 coating conditions.

12 XIHUA HE: Yes. For this test, basically, when we got
13 the potential up to about 550 millivolts to try to drive the
14 crevice corrosion process under positive conditions. The
15 corrosion potential typically is much lower than 550
16 millivolts. This is driven by the potentiodynamic
17 polarization.

18 DUQUETTE: Other questions or comments. Yes, sir.
19 Please use the microphone.

20 GOPAL DE: This is Gopal De. I work for BSC.

21 Would you please go back to your potential process-
22 time plot?

23 XIHUA HE: Next one. Is it this one?

24 GOPAL DE: Yes. Did you actually do any potential
25 balance? As soon as you add cupric chloride in the system,

1 the potential jumps. And, then, because of IR drop, and so
2 forth, other solution effects--it goes down. And, then, you
3 are saying that copper still stays in solution as cupric
4 chloride; right?

5 XIHUA HE: Yes.

6 GOPAL DE: And, the potential goes up. Did you do any
7 potential balance calculation? Before and after-- It has to
8 be the same. Input has to be equal to output.

9 XIHUA HE: You mean, for the cupric chloride?

10 GOPAL DE: Yes.

11 XIHUA HE: For this test, we didn't do any potential
12 calculation. But, we did conduct some trial tests to look at
13 how the cupric chloride can be maintained in the system. So,
14 we added the cupric, and after the initiation of crevice
15 corrosion, the corrosion potential went up. That shows that
16 the cupric chloride, which is still left in the solution, and
17 for some tests, we left it for a long, long time to observe
18 if the cupric chloride will be consumed in the test or not.
19 But mostly what we observed is for this amount that I showed,
20 it's about a 2 times 10 to the negative 4 molar cupric
21 chloride, we can maintain the high corrosion potential in
22 this test. And, I'm going to say, I wouldn't say it's
23 absolutely not a concern. We can still maintain the high
24 corrosion potential in this system.

25 GOPAL DE: Before you added this cupric chloride in the

1 solution, the potential was around 400 millivolts; right?

2 XIHUA HE: The corrosion potential?

3 GOPAL DE: This test that you did is actually a galvanic
4 cell.

5 XIHUA HE: A galvanic cell, yes.

6 GOPAL DE: So, the galvanic cells potential was where?
7 Before the addition of cupric chloride--I see it's a little
8 less than 400 millivolts; right?

9 XIHUA HE: After the test?

10 GOPAL DE: No, no, before.

11 XIHUA HE: Yes. I didn't really show the corrosion
12 potential tested before we added the cupric chloride. It's
13 about--it's about less than 200 millivolts, without the
14 addition of cupric chloride in the 4 molar chloride solution.
15 It's about a negative 200 millivolts to a negative 100
16 millivolts.

17 GOPAL DE: So, maybe 200 millivolt, and after additional
18 cupric chloride it raised to--

19 XIHUA HE: To about a 400 millivolts.

20 GOPAL DE: Okay, then, as the corrosion process
21 progresses, the potential goes down?

22 XIHUA HE: Goes down, yes.

23 GOPAL DE: And, then, it comes to--then it makes the
24 balance of 630 millivolts; right?

25 XIHUA HE: Yes, a potential drop we observed from--650

1 millivolts--

2 GOPAL DE: And, now, the crevice corrosion has stifled,
3 repassivation complex, okay? And, so, it is going up again?

4 XIHUA HE: Yes.

5 GOPAL DE: Now, did you make a calculation for initial
6 true maximum for coming down, and then going up? Did you
7 make a balance? That's what I mean by a potential balance
8 calculation? Did you do that, or not?

9 XIHUA HE: I'm sorry, I didn't catch your last part.

10 GOPAL DE: Did you do any potential balance calculation
11 on this? The cyclic process?

12 XIHUA HE: No, we didn't do a calculation.

13 GOPAL DE: That was my question.

14 DUQUETTE: Ron?

15 LATANISION: Yes, could we go back to Raul Rebak's
16 presentation, Slide 25? Okay. Well, I'm trying to
17 understand what we're talking about in terms of stifling.
18 Let's just take this red cyclic polarization diagram as a
19 case in point. This is the corrosion potential. We drive
20 the potential in the oxidizing direction. This would be the
21 critical potential, right, for crevice corrosion? There's a
22 positive hysteresis. This is the repassivation potential.
23 Okay?

24 REBAK: Yes.

25 LATANISION: If stifling occurs, I would take that to

1 mean that somehow we've driven the potential below the
2 repassivation potential in this range. What Xihua has just
3 shown us is that the potential is increased, and that would
4 be above the repassivation potential. What am I missing?

5 REBAK: No. What happens in this--this is cyclic
6 polarization curve, driven by a potentiostat.

7 LATANISION: Yes.

8 REBAK: Actually, what you have in the real system with
9 an open circuit system, what you have here, potential is
10 driven maybe near the critical potential, as you said here,
11 maybe around zero.

12 LATANISION: Use the pointer.

13 REBAK: Oh, okay.

14 LATANISION: This is a workshop.

15 REBAK: What you have in her system, in Xihua's system,
16 where the corrosion potential increased to let's say around
17 that value, and then you initiate crevice corrosion. At that
18 moment, and only in a system that is open, which is not in
19 this case, because it's controlled by the potential--

20 LATANISION: Yes.

21 REBAK: The corrosion potential drops here, is the
22 active region. So, it corrodes in the active region, and
23 then--

24 LATANISION: That's not active. That's passive.

25 REBAK: No, no, no. Here, you have this little bit

1 where you have the active dissolution at the corrosion
2 potential. So, her potential, from whatever you have, 400
3 millivolts, drops to this value, and this is the value where
4 crevice corrosion occurs. When crevice corrosion dies, the
5 potential goes back to this value where it was originally.
6 That's what happens in an open system. So, this is just a
7 cyclic plot controlled by a potentiostat, so you will not see
8 the same thing that she sees there. What you see, again, is
9 the potential is here. What she has goes back there, crevice
10 corrosion initiates, so, the mixed potential goes back here
11 in the active region, which is the corrosion potential. And,
12 then, when the crevice corrosion is stifled, for whatever the
13 mechanism, the potential goes there again.

14 LATANISION: You're saying that when localized corrosion
15 initiates, it drives the potential into the active regime?

16 REBAK: Exactly, yeah. It's always like that. Because
17 what the system sees is the acidic solution inside the
18 crevice, which is hydrochloric acid, or whatever, and this is
19 in the active region. Whenever the hydrochloric acid
20 corrodes, the alloy goes away by whatever--

21 DUQUETTE: We have too many pointers. Let's ask someone
22 without a pointer. Joe Payer? Give him a pointer while he's
23 up there.

24 PAYER: We'll have to get color coded pointers.

25 I think, Ron, your point is important to get across

1 here. And, the rationale for understanding and studying this
2 localized corrosion is to use the cyclic polarization curves
3 to identify the crevice corrosion potential, as you pointed
4 out at the top, and the repassivation potential. And, then,
5 in a well established mechanism, as you compare the corrosion
6 potential of the sample to that repassivation potential, and
7 if it's more negative, we don't get crevice corrosion.

8 LATANISION: Right.

9 PAYER: So, the other way we can examine that is to take
10 these multi-crevice assemblies, or other crevice corrosion
11 specimens, and hold them at constant potential now. And,
12 when we do that, if we hold them in a constant potential
13 below the repassivation potential, we don't see any crevice
14 corrosion.

15 LATANISION: I'll buy that.

16 PAYER: You know, so it's consistent.

17 LATANISION: Yeah.

18 PAYER: If we expose a constant potential above the
19 repassivation potential with a potentiostat, you see the
20 passive current density, and then when the crevice initiates,
21 you see a rise in current, and then it decays. And, it's
22 that decay above the repassivation potential that we're
23 calling stifling.

24 So, you're holding--you initiate the crevice
25 corrosion, as we would expect it to, you get a rise in

1 current density, but it doesn't stay there in all instances.
2 In many instances, it decays with time, as Xihua's work
3 showed, and Raul showed some of those, and we'll be showing
4 some of those in our work. So, that's what we mean by
5 stifling. The conditions are not maintained.

6 LATANISION: I'll buy that explanation. I have no
7 problem with that. I'm just really struggling with the idea
8 that the potential in the crevice has actually been driven
9 down here--

10 PAYER: Well, what happens, another way to look at it,
11 and, again, there's a slide either in Rob's part of this or
12 mine next, but this is the polarization curve for the passive
13 metal. But, you would have an active polarization curve for
14 the metal in the crevice solution. And, that would be more
15 like the corrosion potential in one normal hydrochloric acid.

16 LATANISION: Well, why don't we table this until your
17 presentation.

18 DUQUETTE: I would just make one quick comment on it.
19 This is a chemical potentiostat and that's what you expect
20 would happen to the chemical potentiostat versus an
21 electronic potentiostat, which fixes potential. Potentials
22 are allowed to drift or whatever, it is allowed to drift--

23 REBAK: Yeah.

24 DUQUETTE: And, that's what you would expect for
25 potential shift if the crevice weren't active. I don't have

1 a problem with that.

2 REBAK: Yeah, the potentiostat that Xihua used is the
3 old style potentiostat of 50 years ago, before the electronic
4 potentiostats...

5 DUQUETTE: I guess I'm just showing my age.

6 LATANISION: Well said, David.

7 DUQUETTE: By the way, I want to make one comment in
8 observing all of this, and stifling is going to be very
9 important in the next talk as well, everyone should keep in
10 mind that the crevice that one expects to see in the
11 repository is not the same geometric crevice we're setting up
12 here, which is a fixed crevice with a clamp on it that's
13 going to be geometrically different from dust settling on a
14 surface that can expand. Everyone should understand that,
15 and in the context of any kind of modeling we do on stifling
16 or anything else, if you have geometric effects that prevent
17 diffusion down the crevice, it can be a different situation
18 than if you have the possibility of diffusion basically
19 almost from the top of the crevice with a sponge sitting on
20 the surface. So, everyone should realize that in terms of
21 these stifling experiments.

22 With that, do we have any other questions from the
23 Panel or from the audience?

24 (No response.)

25 DUQUETTE: If not, let's get on to the next multimedia

1 presentation by Payer and Kelly on "Localized Corrosion Data
2 and Analyses from the Materials Performance Thrust of the
3 OCRWM Science and Technology Program." Joe is going to start
4 it off, and Rob is going to wrap it up and explain
5 everything.

6 PAYER: Thank you, David.

7 Inviting two professors to make a presentation in
8 25 minutes is quite a stretch for the Board, but we'll do
9 what we can do here to get you back on schedule.

10 That's the title. The next slide is a disclaimer
11 recognizing that this work is funded by OCRWM Science Program
12 and carried out under a cooperative agreement.

13 Next slide. This is the outline. We've heard
14 enough about decision tree, so I'm going to go through that
15 pretty quickly. I want to focus on what some of the
16 requirements are for localized corrosion, and then we're
17 going to talk about those properties and processes and
18 particulate layer; and then we'll pass the gavel to Rob, and
19 he'll talk about factors influencing cathodic, anodic, and
20 coupled processes.

21 Next slide. And this is the beast we're talking
22 about. This is a waste package surface in a cartoon, and
23 onto that dust particulate deposits have occurred. We're
24 representing insoluble species and soluble species. This is
25 dry at this point. And in that deposited dust layer, we can

1 have more dust deposit, or that's how it built up originally.
2 Moisture can move in and out of this, oxygen can move
3 through it, and what we're trying to understand and model and
4 also develop experimental data to support is how will a
5 corrosion cell--in this case just showing nickel--how will a
6 corrosion cell operate under these conditions? So that's
7 what this is about.

8 Next slide. There's two points there. The
9 decision tree, we think, is very valuable to look at that;
10 but there's a separate decision tree that you would use for
11 deliquescence conditions.

12 Next slide, then, what you would use under seepage
13 conditions. It's the same decision tree approach, but
14 there's some different parameters on the electrolyte and
15 such. And, again, we've been trying to keep the discussions
16 focused on which of those conditions are we talking about.

17 Next slide. Just a couple slides here to show--
18 this is a cartoon of a metal crevice. This is the creviced
19 area, this would be open surface at higher magnification, and
20 like any corrosion cell, there's four requirements. We need
21 some area that becomes an anode. That's where the potential
22 gets more negative, and when Xihua's surface initiated, this
23 became more negative, dragged the potential of the couple
24 down. You need an electronic path, an ionic path, and you
25 need this external cathode.

1 In order to initiate crevice corrosion, you'd have
2 to build up an aggressive environment in this crevice with
3 time, you need a tight impermeable crevice, the corrosion
4 potential has to be greater than the repassivation potential
5 at the mouth of the crevice, you've got to separate the anode
6 and the cathode and keep them separated, and then you have to
7 develop that critical crevice chemistry to get things going.

8 In the propagation mode, you've got to maintain the
9 critical crevice chemistry, you've got to maintain sufficient
10 cathodic capacity out on the free surface to continue to
11 drive that anodic dissolution, and you have to maintain the
12 separation of the anode and cathode and this tight
13 impermeable membrane. So that's our picture of both the
14 initiation and propagation.

15 Next slide. This addresses what we were just
16 talking about. Here's the cartoon of the crevice. This is
17 the anode area, the area that's dissolving, and that has some
18 localized corrosion current flowing out of the crevice, the
19 anodic current. That has to be balanced by the cathodic
20 current out here. The polarization behavior of this cathode
21 is the polarization behavior of a passive metal with a
22 cathodic curve. The polarization curve for what's happening
23 in the crevice, once you've developed this critical crevice
24 chemistry, is an active polarization curve. And so when the
25 metal is all passive, as Xihua showed, you get a high

1 passive current potential. When this kicks in and becomes
2 active, you now have this, what you could look at as a
3 galvanic couple between an active area and a cathodic area.

4 Next slide. One of the things that we'll focus on
5 throughout this talk is, the demand of the anodic crevice has
6 to be balanced by the capability of the cathode to provide
7 that current, or you'll get into a situation where the
8 cathode can limit how much of this dissolution will occur.

9 Next slide. And so we're going to focus in this
10 talk on the post-initiation. We're going to conceptualize
11 this and say, okay, we've started the crevice by however
12 we've done that, we've got an active area that's got a
13 current demand, we've got an external surface that's
14 providing the cathodic behavior, and we're going to talk
15 about what's going on in the electrolyte layer, what's
16 happening at the cathode, what's happening at the anode, and
17 then what happens when you couple those together. And one of
18 the things we'll do throughout is demonstrate a number of
19 processes that can affect that propagation and stifling an
20 arrest.

21 Next slide. So I'm going to talk about some of the
22 things going on in the particulate layer and then pass the
23 gavel to Rob, and he's going to talk about the cathode and
24 anode.

25 Next slide. This is a cartoon of some of the

1 things we've been sort of waving our arms about and trying to
2 talk about. This is our picture conceptualization of dust
3 having settled on the waste package surface, and that dust is
4 made up of inorganic particles, the dark brown ones in this
5 slide, and soluble salts that, when water came in, could
6 deliquesce or could form moisture. The particle sizes and
7 shapes, how much of that is on the surface, what the
8 temperature and the relative humidity is, the activity of
9 water, what sort of solution properties are what are going to
10 govern the corrosion behavior.

11 So this is the dry situation, and what we find is
12 at the very earliest stages of deliquescence, you're going to
13 have small droplets of moisture that form. A couple of those
14 can be in contact with the metal surface, but many of those
15 are going to be isolated in the particulate layer. This
16 occurs at high temperatures. These solutions under these
17 conditions are highly concentrated brine--50, 60, 80 molal--
18 and there's limited contact with the metal surface. As you
19 go to lower temperatures, these brines become less
20 concentrated, the volume of brine increases, and you could
21 get into a situation where you would have wetted particles.
22 The blue is much thicker than it really would be, but we're
23 trying to represent that you would have unsaturated
24 particles, void spaces partially filled with brine, and
25 perhaps some liquid surfaces. As you go to still lower

1 temperatures, less concentrated brines, you could have this
2 situation where you have a particulate layer that is
3 completely flooded.

4 Next slide. This is just to show that there is a
5 technical basis, and there is a rationale for understanding
6 the high temperature behavior of solutions and temperatures.
7 You've seen this plot before. This is the inaccessible
8 relative humidity and temperatures in an atmospheric system;
9 and depending upon the assemblage of ionic species, soluble
10 species, you can have these very high temperature
11 deliquescent salts at very low relative humidities. If
12 you've got potassium nitrate, sodium chloride, you're limited
13 to deliquescence in this area and so forth. And so there is
14 a rationale for tracking and determining the solutions
15 available.

16 Next slide. This comes out of the May 2004 Board
17 meeting, and I think it's one of the more important concepts
18 that were introduced there, because it links the history of
19 the waste package, the temperature and relative humidity that
20 the waste package is experiencing, and this is the
21 temperature ramp, this is the relative humidity. This is a
22 log scale, so we're going 100 years, 1,000 years, 10,000
23 years. That's fairly well established. And we can link that
24 to the types of water chemistry data that we have, and we can
25 follow trajectories from a very hot package, could start

1 here, and its temperature/relative humidity follows this, we
2 can map that onto the solution chemistry. So the temperature
3 and relative humidity at any time determines the possible
4 water conditions. We can follow that trajectory, and the
5 solution composition can be related to the corrosivity, so we
6 can link these together, and I think that's an important
7 aspect.

8 Next slide. What we're going to do is say, okay,
9 let's apply those conditions to the real condition of dust
10 deliquescence, as described in the analytical report by DOE.
11 And this is the description of that dust layer that's in the
12 dust deliquescence particle. The density of the dust ranges
13 here--these are all various properties--the porosity of the
14 dust is 50 or 60 percent, it's not fully dense, the thickness
15 of the dust layer can go from 10 to 180 microns thick, and
16 so forth. You can see these various properties of that.

17 And so what we're going to do is say, okay, what
18 happens under this condition? What sort of moisture can we
19 form? What sort of volume of moisture can we form? It's
20 interesting--we've got to keep coming back to this. I can't
21 demonstrate this, Ron could. But a hair is about 100 microns
22 thick, so we're talking about dust layers--and Rob can't
23 demonstrate this either--we're talking about dust layers that
24 are one- or two-hair diameters thick. So we're not talking
25 about a large volume of material.

1 And in the dust deliquescence mode, that's all the
2 salts, that's all the material you've got. You can bring
3 water to it, you can take water away from it, but you've got
4 no other way to add more chemicals, more minerals to that.
5 As soon as you get dripping and seepage onto the waste
6 package, that changes. Very important distinction.

7 Next slide. There's a series of slides here just
8 showing that we are continuing, we've done experiments, and
9 we're looking at changes that can occur in thin layers of
10 moisture. If we form an electrochemical cell--this is the
11 cathode, this is a simulated anode--it just shows that the
12 conditions out on that cathode change with time, and this is
13 just a pH indicator showing that the cathode becomes more
14 alkaline, the anode becomes more acidic. And we can follow
15 that with time and model it and so forth.

16 Next slide. We've done some computational work
17 determining the effect of particulate on the conductivity in
18 that thin layer of deposit out on the surface. If the
19 cathode has to supply current to the anode, the conductivity
20 of the electrolyte layer is an important parameter; and the
21 particulate in that layer makes it more difficult to pass
22 current, is the bottom line on that. There's a lot more
23 behind this.

24 Next slide just shows that that's been applied to
25 multi-particulate layers, and this is with no correction.

1 This is the I-net, the amount of current that can be supplied
2 as the function of how many particle layers we have. And
3 without correction you can get higher I-nets; and with the
4 correction for particulate, those can be reduced by a factor
5 of 3 or so in this scenario.

6 Next slide. The important set of experiments we've
7 done, not unlike what Xihua is looking at, is looking at the
8 effect of the crevice former on the severity of crevice
9 corrosion we see; and the most severe crevice corrosion
10 experiments we can do are with ceramic crevice formers with a
11 thin layer of teflon tape in between the ceramic so it's
12 tightly squeezed. And that's the way Livermore has run the
13 bulk of their tests. A less severe condition is taking a
14 solid teflon and squeezing it against the surface, and that's
15 how the Center has done a lot of their work and a lot of
16 other people do. That's the more standard test.

17 One of the interesting things that comes out of
18 this work is, when we just press a ceramic against that metal
19 surface under the same conditions, we cannot initiate crevice
20 corrosion. And so the ceramic crevice former is much less
21 severe than the accelerated laboratory tests--. And there's
22 going to be rocks at Yucca Mountain, not pieces of teflon in
23 contact with the metal. So that's an important distinction.

24 Next slide. This shows the variation of solution
25 volume, so we start with taking a salted deliquescence that

1 they order here of around 30 percent relative humidity. You
2 get the isolated droplets of water that are highly
3 concentrated droplets of brine; and as the relative humidity
4 increases, as more and more water equilibrates with that
5 solution, the volume of solution increases. And so we can
6 see a trajectory here, and this is normalizing that for what
7 percentage of the void space would be filled with solution.

8 And so that early deliquescence, we get isolated
9 droplets of water, very small volume, less than 10 percent of
10 the void space is filled with moisture, and the molality of
11 that solution is like 26.9, highly concentrated, very small.
12 But when we get out to 60 percent relative humidity, we
13 still have less than 20 percent of the void space filled, and
14 we still have a concentrated solution.

15 Out here where it starts to go up and we would go
16 over to this sort of scenario, where we've got now more
17 continuous moisture layers, now we're up to, in this case, 95
18 percent; 60 percent of the volume is filled, and the molality
19 comes down. The point is, you can't mix and match these.
20 The chemistry drives this. The chemistry determines this.

21 Next slide. And so what we say--you've seen this
22 plot before here--this is the temperature and concentration.
23 If you have deliquescent salts, no matter what their
24 composition--and it's demonstrated here for the ternary and
25 quaternary salts--if you're in this solution, you have to

1 have extremely high molal solutions. And so these dust
2 particles that have gotten wet by deliquescence can only form
3 very small isolated droplets. If you come down into this
4 range, then you have to be dealing with much more dilute
5 solutions, and much more of that space would be filled up.
6 But, interestingly, this is where the well-established
7 technical basis for will crevice corrosion occur or not, and
8 this is where there's an extensive database. And so the
9 system, by its very behavior, drives us back into the region
10 where we have the best theory and the most extensive
11 database.

12 This solution up in this region is going to be
13 highly concentrated, nitrate rich, small fraction of porosity
14 filled, limited contact with the metal surface, a highly
15 permeable layer. Because the porosity is primarily filled,
16 it's going to be a low conductivity from an electrical
17 conductivity, so it's going to be a poor cathode, and it's
18 going to have a large surface area for reaction. If there is
19 any reaction between these concentrated salts and the
20 minerals that are insoluble, it's favored by a very high
21 surface area.

22 So next slide. And it just goes through the
23 conditions--we've seen this before--can a particulate layer
24 act as an effective electrolyte? It depends on the
25 composition and the amount of the moisture, the conductivity,

1 permeability of the layer, and the separation of the anode
2 and cathode. It's not just the chemistry of that solution,
3 it's the distribution of it and its ability to act as a
4 crevice former and an ability to act as a separator of anodes
5 and cathodes. And when I look through that--and, again,
6 we'll speak in the workshop mode here--when I look through
7 that, I say that for high temperature deliquescent salts and
8 deposited dust layer, there is too little moisture, it's
9 unlikely to fulfill the requirements for localized corrosion,
10 the answer is no, to which every one of those questions that
11 box--that fits into. And that really is my bottom line.

12 I'll pass the gavel on to Rob to talk more about the
13 anode/cathode stuff.

14 KELLY: Thank you, Joe. Joe is taller than me, so--

15 Okay. Next slide, please. Joe has outlined some
16 of the factors in the particulate layer that can affect
17 localized corrosion. What I'd like to do is to talk about
18 the characteristics of the anode and the characteristics of
19 the cathode that can affect localized corrosion stability and
20 then talk about a way to couple the two together to ensure
21 for a stable localized corrosion site that you have a
22 compatible cathode for your given anode, given your scenario.

23 So this cartoon you saw before--Joe showed it to
24 you before--but I wanted to reemphasize this idea of looking
25 at localized corrosion as a galvanic couple, that you have a

1 anode in the occluded region, and that's coupled to an
2 external cathode. In order for stability to be maintained,
3 the cathode capacity has to meet the needs of the anode at
4 least. So you have to have at least enough cathode current
5 to meet this anode need; otherwise, that critical crevice
6 solution that Joe mentioned cannot be maintained. That
7 critical crevice solution's developed by this I-LC, the
8 dissolution within the occluded region and the hydrolysis
9 thereafter.

10 So what I'd like to do is to talk about--this
11 schematic will be a foundation throughout the rest. This is
12 a plot of the cathode current capacity, I_{net} , versus the
13 anode current demand. So there are three regions. In this
14 upper region we have enough cathode current that we're not
15 limited by that. The cathode can easily meet any anode
16 demand, and so localized corrosion is controlled by the
17 anode, and we'll talk about that.

18 Right along this line, the cathode can just keep up
19 with the anode demand and maintain stability. And then below
20 this line in this region, the cathode cannot meet the anode
21 demand so it's cathode controlled; and, in fact, that will
22 lead to stifling.

23 Next slide, please. As I said, the basis for
24 stability is the maintenance of this critical crevice
25 solution. And this shows some of Joe's data--some of his

1 students--these are current versus time plots for C-22
2 multiple crevice assemblies in 4-molar sodium chloride at 100
3 degrees C. And you can see after an incubation time, there
4 is initiation and then there are several arrest events until
5 eventually in both cases you get complete repassivation.

6 Now, these tests were conducted potentiostatically,
7 so there is no cathode limitation here. We've had constant
8 conditions; but similar to what Xihua showed, you get
9 repassivation. This is not unique to Ohio. Just in C-22
10 Xihua has shown it, Raul has shown it, Darrel Dunn (phonetic)
11 when he was at the Center showed it before. So even though,
12 in the standard Fontana and Green description of crevice
13 corrosion, this autocatalytic mechanism, you can get
14 repassivation. So what we want to talk about is what are the
15 factors that can control that under natural exposure.

16 Next slide, please. So first we'll talk about the
17 cathode.

18 Next slide. One thing to keep in mind is that
19 atmospheric exposure represents a whole different set of
20 criteria for stability or for constraints on stability that
21 you don't have in full immersion, and this picture of water
22 droplets on a surface helps to illustrate that. The first is
23 that because you have a thin electrolyte layer and you have
24 finite conductivity, there will be only drop within that
25 layer that takes some of the cathode area out of play; that

1 is, it cannot participate in stabilizing the localized
2 corrosion site, and we'll talk about that quite a bit.

3 Time constraints won't let me talk about this, the
4 fact that when you have a limited cathode size, that will
5 limit the minimum pH you can sustain inside a crevice. But
6 if there is interest, we can talk about that in the question
7 and answer period. So now I want to talk more about this,
8 this limiting of the cathodic current, because of the ohmic
9 drop.

10 Next slide, please. So if we look at that, what we
11 can do here is computationally separate the cathode here on
12 the left from the anode here on the right. And we can go
13 about calculating this maximum total current that a thin
14 electrolyte cathode can supply. And we'll do that based upon
15 the characteristics of that layer; that is, the water layer
16 thickness, the conductivity of whatever the solution is, and
17 then the interfacial kinetics of the cathode. And that's
18 shown by these little arrows that represent the current
19 density as a function of position.

20 If you consider only ohmic drop and you consider
21 that the mouth of the crevice is held at a constant
22 potential, you can derive the fact that the maximum current
23 that you can get from this wetted cathode is described by
24 this expression; that is, if you've reduced the conductivity
25 or you have a thinner water layer or if you have slower

1 cathodic kinetics, all of these will tend to limit the
2 maximum current that you can sustain. This is the maximum
3 current independent of how large the cathode is, and the
4 reason for that is, once you get an area of the cathode where
5 you have enough potential drop where you reach E-corr, there
6 can be no net current from this portion of the cathode to the
7 crevice, because that's circumstantial. And it doesn't
8 matter if that's a millimeter or 10,000 millimeters, it
9 simply can't participate.

10 Now, as Joe mentioned quite a bit yesterday, we can
11 relate the conductivity and the water layer thickness to
12 temperature as well as the relative humidity and the
13 deposition density, the amount of salt on the surface.

14 Next slide, please. So these next couple slides, I
15 want to use that framework to do some what-if scenarios. So
16 here's our cathode again, again computationally separated
17 from the anode. We'll reunite them a little later. Here are
18 some cathodic kinetics for 316 stainless steel in
19 concentrated halyte solutions, and you can see as you
20 increase the temperature, the activation control region shows
21 faster kinetics, the repassivation potential is a little bit
22 lower, and the conductivity is higher.

23 And if you put all those together into that
24 expression that I showed, you get a plot shown here. This
25 is, again, the maximum net curve from the cathode as a

1 function of sodium chloride deposition density; and you can
2 see, then, going from 25 C to 95 C if you were, say, at 3000
3 micrograms/cm₂ of salt, you get a factor of about a 5
4 increase in the cathodic current available. And this is all
5 due to this increased conductivity, faster electrokinetics,
6 and a little bit due to the low repassivation potential.

7 Next slide. Now, we can look at a constant
8 temperature and see what are the effects of cathodic
9 kinetics. So on the left here are some cathodic kinetics for
10 C-22 again in concentrated halyte solutions. The faster
11 kinetics up here are regenerated on a clean surface. The
12 slower kinetics were generated on a surface that had first
13 been polarized to zero volts for an hour in order to grow an
14 oxide film, and so that slows down the cathodic kinetics.

15 When you do that, you get the results shown over
16 here that now begin picking a mythical 3000 micrograms/cm₂.
17 Going from the faster kinetics, you get a beta factor of 8
18 reduction in the total current that this cathode can supply
19 simply because you've grown an oxide film.

20 The next slide, please. Now we've looked at the
21 cathode, so now let's take a look at what processes inside
22 the anode can control crevice curves and stability.

23 Next slide. And we have to admit that the vast
24 majority of crevice corrosion work has been done looking at
25 the anode. People over the years have done the work

1 potentiostatically, so that takes the cathode out of play and
2 focuses on the anode. And this is generally accepted belief
3 that crevice corrosion, to be maintained, you have to
4 maintain a certain critical chemistry within the crevice,
5 within the occluded region, and often that's described as a
6 combination of a critical pH, a low enough pH, and a high
7 enough chloride concentration; that is, this critical crevice
8 solution.

9 The way that concentrated solution is maintained is
10 by the existence of a critical dissolution current density at
11 a given depth into the crevice. So the combination of this
12 $I-LC$ and X is a localized corrosion stability product. The
13 two of those multiplied together give you a criterion for
14 localized corrosion stability. As you increase the corrosion
15 resistance of an alloy by increasing its alloying content,
16 for example, that leads to the requirement of solutions that
17 are much more aggressive to prevent the formation of oxide
18 inside the crevice. So it needs a lower pH or a higher
19 chloride concentration or, for a given depth into the
20 crevice, a higher dissolution current density.

21 So as you start to run into trouble in maintaining
22 this critical chemistry, that's when stifling occurs. Why
23 might that occur? Well, some examples are shown here. If
24 the position of the crevice attack with time moves toward the
25 mouth, the crevice essentially commits suicide and eventually

1 reaches the mouth and the gap opens, and the diffusion then
2 dilutes the critical chemistry. Or if within the crevice as
3 dissolution occurs you form a protective precipitate, that
4 will reduce the dissolution current density at that position,
5 and that will tend to repassivate the crevice. Or if the
6 potential at the mouth of the crevice falls, that can lead to
7 slower dissolution rates inside the crevice and, again,
8 repassivation.

9 So the key that holds all these together is, you
10 get stifling or you get repassivation when the dissolution
11 rate within the crevice combined with the hydrolysis
12 thereafter is overwhelmed by diffusion outside the crevice.
13 So this is kind of the criterion that you need to maintain.

14 Next slide, please. So as example of one of these
15 processes, this is a modeling from Uzi Landau at Case. So
16 the geometry here is an external cathode and an internal
17 anode. In this case the cathode is considered to be able to
18 supply as much current as the anode needs so we're not
19 cathode limited. And then here is the way he starts. Here's
20 the crevice, so you have a crevice precursor, an active site,
21 at some position within the crevice. And then for the
22 conditions used in this model--and I repeat, for the
23 condition used in this model--the evolution of the geometry
24 shown here, so here's the initial active site, and these
25 lines show the evolution of the dissolution front. And so

1 eventually the dissolution front comes outside the crevice
2 former, so the gap becomes opened and this crevice
3 repassivates.

4 Next slide, please. Here are some kinetics for
5 nickel-chromium-moly alloys established in solutions of
6 matter. You need to establish these kinetics in a critical
7 crevice solution. So these are some data from John Scully.
8 So we have polarization curves for nickel-chrom-moly or
9 nickel-22 chrom-moly alloys with different amounts of moly.
10 One can see that as you decrease the amount of moly--that is,
11 you're moving from left to right in these curves--the
12 dissolution rate in any given potential increases; that is,
13 it's easier to maintain a critical solution inside the
14 crevice as you decrease the moly content.

15 This table on the right illustrates the effect that
16 as you increase the localized corrosion resistance of an
17 alloy, the critical solution that you need becomes more
18 challenging. So as you go from 304 to 316 to 625, the
19 critical pH that must be maintained decreases, and the
20 critical chloride concentration that you need inside the
21 crevice increases.

22 Next slide, please. So now we've talked about the
23 anodes and anode control, we've talked about the cathode, so
24 now let's look at coupling these two together; that is, we're
25 going to look along this line and find out how we can

1 maintain compatible anodes and cathodes.

2 Next slide, please. So for crevice corrosion we
3 need, under natural conditions, not having a potentiostat
4 connected to anything--as Fraser has mentioned a number of
5 times--we have to balance these two. And so one simple
6 approach to that is to calculate this net current that you
7 can get from a cathode and then compare that to the anode
8 demand. And you get the anode demand by knowing this I times
9 X , and this is a material property for a given alloy to given
10 temperature.

11 And so we've done this calculation for 316L at room
12 temperature, and here are the criteria over here. So this
13 solid line with the little diamonds, that describes the
14 maximum current capacity from the cathode that you can get as
15 a function of the amount of sodium chloride deposit. These
16 are like the curves I've shown you before.

17 The dotted horizontal lines represent the anode
18 demand for a crevice site located at the position shown. So
19 if your crevice attack is at half a millimeter in from the
20 mouth, for these conditions you need to maintain a localized
21 corrosion current of around 10 microamps. By putting these
22 together, what this tells you is that in order to get crevice
23 corrosion half a millimeter in from the mouth, you need to
24 stay in this blue area; that is, if you fall below, say, 550
25 micrograms/cm₂ of salt, you can't maintain crevice corrosion

1 at that site, because you simply do not have enough cathode
2 capacity to do so.

3 If, however, instead of being at a half a
4 millimeter your crevice corrosion were occurring at 5
5 millimeters in, now you can do that with a much less active
6 cathode; that is, now all of this pink area and the blue area
7 allows for stable crevice corrosion.

8 Next slide, please. Before I give this summary, I
9 want to emphasize something that Joe said, is that all of the
10 discussion that we've given today has been dealing with post
11 initiation. One way to think about this is, we've taken kind
12 of a damage tolerance approach to crevice corrosion, saying,
13 "What are the conditions that will control stability once a
14 crevice has been established?"

15 And so what we've tried to do is to talk about a
16 number of processes in the particulate layer, some in the
17 anode and some in the cathode, that affect crevice corrosion
18 stability and particularly affect crevice corrosion stifling.
19 And then we've presented a simple methodology to try to
20 couple those two together to find when will you have a
21 compatible cathode for a given anode in the same scenario.

22 Our work tries to address the question: If you
23 have localized corrosion initiate, will it persist? That's
24 really the technical basis and the decision tree that we're
25 addressing. And we want to emphasize for the record that all

1 these analyses are scenario-specific, very scenario-specific.
2 So if one wants to relate conditions at Yucca Mountain, then
3 you need to put--conditions that are relevant to Yucca
4 Mountain, because otherwise you get a--to pick up on
5 something Maury said--"garbage in, --out" kind of approach.

6 So, with that, I'll thank you for your attention,
7 and we'll be happy to answer any questions. As Joe has said,
8 he'll take all the hard ones.

9 DUQUETTE: Thank you. Before we proceed, just let me
10 make a couple of very simple comments.

11 If we can go back to Slide Number 7 of this
12 presentation, I just want to point out one thing, and that's
13 something we do with our undergraduates in the corrosion
14 world. One of the things that Joe mentioned, you need to
15 maintain a tight impenetrable crevice. A standard experiment
16 that we do is to simply take some sand and put it on a sample
17 in a beaker with some water and show that you can get
18 concentration effects just from some sand sitting on the
19 surface, which is not a tight impenetrable crevice. If you
20 do that with stainless steel in salt water, you end up with
21 pitting underneath the individual sand particles; and so you
22 don't need, necessarily, to maintain a tight crevice in a
23 particular case.

24 PAYER: That's very metal and solution dependent. If
25 you did that same experiment with Alloy 22, the sand would

1 sit there and look at you forever and won't ever--.

2 DUQUETTE: It certainly--

3 PAYER: And what we're trying to do is build a technical
4 rationale for why is that so you can make those. So, you're
5 right, it's very dependent on the particular system.

6 DUQUETTE: I fully agree. The other slide I wanted to
7 look at was Slide Number 20 just briefly, just because of my
8 age and experience in this kind of thing. These relative
9 humidity numbers, again, are site-specific, because there is
10 really old data that shows that at about 60 percent relative
11 humidity, dust is corrosive. Just conventional dust in
12 rooms. That's very old data, and it's been around for a long
13 time. And dust typically will become deliquescent--just room
14 temperature dust will become deliquescent at about 60 percent
15 relative humidity.

16 And so, again, I think the last bullet that Rob
17 showed is the one that's really important for our discussion,
18 and I agree with that, but I think one ought to be very
19 careful about making generalities.

20 PAYER: Well, sure, you like Rob better.

21 DUQUETTE: Actually, he has the most--.

22 PAYER: I think, again, your point's well taken, but the
23 60 percent critical relative humidity goes back to the
24 early--you know very well--the early 1900's, Evans' work, but
25 that was iron in SO₂ industrial environments; and under those

1 cases, if you get moisture, it'll corrode, but Alloy 22 would
2 sit there and look at you forevermore, so it's very metal-
3 specific.

4 DUQUETTE: No, I understand that.

5 LATANISION: Latanision, Board.

6 But just to add to that point, Joe, you certainly
7 don't require puddles of water on the surface in order for
8 atmospheric corrosion to occur. I'm wondering whether the--
9 maybe I should address this to Rob--that illustration was
10 meant to suggest deliquescent puddles representing
11 deliquescent salts, or what was the point? Atmospheric
12 corrosion occurs when you have monolayers of moisture.

13 PAYER: Certainly. Of active metals. We're talking
14 about localized corrosion of a highly resistant chrom-moly
15 alloy, and then can these conditions support crevice
16 corrosion.

17 LATANISION: Yeah, I'll buy that.

18 PAYER: If they can't support crevice corrosion, then we
19 have to analyze pitting corrosion, and that's another several
20 hundred millivolts more positive and much more corrosive
21 environment. That's what we're trying to--.

22 LATANISION: Okay. I just didn't want people to think
23 that you needed puddles of water on the surface in order to
24 get atmospheric corrosion in a general sense.

25 But let me return to Number 7. I'm not finished

1 yet. Hold that. I've got a couple of questions, Mr.

2 Chairman.

3 Stifling, as far as I'm aware, does not appear in
4 any textbook at this stage in history. And so maybe we are
5 writing a new chapter in terms of the control of localized
6 corrosion phenomenology, and perhaps it's due. But I do want
7 to make the observation that--and what we're seeing here is
8 probably the traditional lore--oh, this is green, I didn't
9 realize--okay. It's sort of green. Well, maybe it's running
10 on a visible--.

11 The traditional philosophy or, maybe, point of view
12 is that when localized corrosion begins to occur, as in this
13 situation, the population of metal cations in this crevice
14 geometry increases because, as everyone has correctly pointed
15 out, this is the anode. That population of metal cations
16 attracts anions from the bulk solution into this environment,
17 and you can see the increased population of chloride, and so
18 the net effect being that you have a change in the chemistry
19 in this local geometry, which makes it unlike the chemistry
20 in the bulk solution.

21 These metal cations can hydrolyze, and the
22 contemporary philosophy is that that would increase the local
23 acidity. And so you actually end up with a solution that may
24 be more acid and more chloride-containing than the bulk
25 solution, and this is experimentally verifiable. This has

1 been done experimentally on cracks, on pits, on crevices.

2 It's part of the tradition in corrosion engineering.

3 What that says is that this environment may become
4 more aggressive with time; and, in fact, I think the general
5 attitude is that localized corrosion is actually somewhat
6 autocatalytic. In other words, once it begins because of the
7 metalline hydrolysis and the need to balance cationic and
8 anionic populations, you actually generate a more aggressive
9 environment in local geometry as a crack or a crevice or a
10 pit propagates.

11 And so I didn't hear anything in the discussion
12 this morning that--well, two things--I didn't hear anything
13 that was dated. It was relevant to a repository environment
14 specifically. But I also did not hear anything in a generic
15 sense about the question of the local chemistry change. And
16 if we now go to Slide 32, I think that becomes important when
17 you talk about this issue. More corrosion-resistant alloys
18 require solutions that are more aggressive to avoid stifling,
19 and I think all of those things can happen almost in a
20 catalytic sense as a crevice propagates.

21 So how do we balance what is the more or less
22 traditional view that localized corrosion has almost on a
23 catalytic behavior to the concept of stifling? There seems
24 to me to be, at least on a first order basis, a contradiction
25 there. If you were to tell me that the crevice dries out and

1 there's no electrolyte, then I can imagine stifling. But if
2 there is still electrolyte present, then I'm not a hundred
3 percent sure I understand this.

4 PAYER: Let me just take the first part of that and then
5 pass it to Rob to explain why.

6 Empirically, experimentally, Xihua presented
7 results, Raul Rebak has presented results with co-authors,
8 and Xihua as well, and we've presented results where if you--

9 LATANISION: Xihua's data was on a copper chloride
10 containing solution.

11 PAYER: We've done it in concentrated chloride solutions
12 at high temperatures. And the reason we do that is we're
13 driving it not to realistic repository environments, but
14 environments that were in that range of--it's possible to get
15 those environments under some conditions.

16 And so if you don't go to those environments, you
17 get no stress corrosion cracking, students don't write
18 papers, they don't get degrees--. One of the deals is, we've
19 got to go in--you drive the system into a regime that's not
20 so--I mean, it's an accelerated test, but it's how do these
21 behave in halyte conditions.

22 But what I'm saying is, empirically we see and can
23 demonstrate repeatedly that stifling does occur. There's an
24 incubation time, the critical crevice chemistries build up,
25 the crevice corrosion starts as measured by the increase in

1 current, and it stops, it shuts down, and that specimen
2 repassivates.

3 LATANISION; Where does the change in local chemistry
4 enter into the picture?

5 PAYER: Rob.

6 KELLY: Let me do that. And, actually, Ron, I'm hurt
7 that you don't know that in the technical that Scully and I
8 wrote, we talk about stifling.

9 LATANISION: Oh, you do. Okay, I accept that. I think
10 on that basis, I need an autographed copy by the authors.
11 How's that?

12 KELLY: It's a 175 bucks a copy.

13 PAYER: 200 if it's autographed.

14 KELLY: But on Ebay you can get it much cheaper.

15 LATANISION: Oh, okay.

16 KELLY: The point is, the reason you can lose that
17 chemistry, this autocatalytic mechanism of Fontana and Green
18 assumes that you have a cathode that is willing to supply as
19 much current as you want. Okay? And if you have a cathode
20 that fails you--if you go back to Slide 7--if you have a
21 cathode that fails you--because this is not the only place
22 that chemistry change happens. One is producing hydroxyl out
23 here, so the pH is rising. That inhibits cathodic current.
24 That slows cathodic kinetics.

25 And so if you're not in the potentiostatic mode

1 where you have some counter electrode over here that will
2 just merely move to whatever potential you need, you will
3 tend to slow down localized corrosion simply because slowing
4 of the cathodic kinetics. And you can see that in stainless
5 steels and in copper alloys that have been exposed for long
6 periods of time in sea water, where the first year or so the
7 pit growth rate--if you take the five largest pits or
8 whatever parameter you want to use--the pit growth rate is
9 very high. But then if you take exposures that are now not
10 one year, but three years, five years, ten years, the biggest
11 pits don't get much deeper; and the reason for that is this
12 stifling phenomenon.

13 LATANISION: Rob, I'll buy that, but I still haven't
14 heard any conversation about the chemistry in a propagating
15 crevice, and I think there is good evidence that the
16 chemistry can become far more aggressive than the bulk
17 environment.

18 KELLY: Oh, absolutely. Absolutely.

19 LATANISION: Well, where does that enter into the whole
20 conversation we had this morning about stifling?

21 KELLY: I guess it's back to 32. This is where it
22 happens. You have this critical chemistry, it can be
23 sufficiently aggressive, and you cannot have a protective
24 oxide on the metal, and then one of these things can happen.
25 An example, a protective precipitate can form that slows

1 down the dissolution rate. If that slows down the local
2 dissolution rate for the depth where the attack is occurring
3 so that you get below this critical I-X, you're done, because
4 now you can't maintain that critical concentration. That's
5 what it's all about, stability in the crevice, all about
6 maintaining that critical concentration.

7 LATANISION: It's not all about that. I mean, it also
8 includes changes in pH and chloride and anion population in
9 a--

10 KELLY: But that's all tied up in this. That's all tied
11 up in this.

12 REBAK: May I make a comment?

13 DUQUETTE: Raul?

14 REBAK: Rebak, --.

15 Looking the very simple way, the only thing that
16 causes crevice corrosion in Alloy 22 is hot hydrochloric
17 acid. If you have cold hydrochloric acid, will not cause
18 crevice corrosion or any way that you can eliminate if there
19 is no hydrochloric acid from the crevice will stifle crevice
20 corrosion. One of the things that Rob was just saying about
21 this precipitation, you precipitate chromium and molybdenum
22 oxides inside of the crevice, those are insoluble species in
23 hydrochloric acid, so they stifle crevice corrosion.

24 Another way, when you have that anions that you
25 said migrate inside of the crevice, you would have also

1 nitrate or sulfate or carbonate. They also migrate because
2 they neutralize the pH; or in the case of nitric acid, the
3 nitrate can form nitric acid, which has very low corrosion in
4 Alloy 22--.

5 So anything that will keep the chromium oxide film
6 stable in the crevice, you will stifle crevice corrosion.

7 LATANISION: I will buy that, too. But there is a
8 mechanism by which, I think, I would expect the local
9 chemistry to change pretty dramatically, and it could easily
10 become an acid chloride.

11 REBAK: And that's hydrochloric acid?

12 LATANISION: Right. And that's what you--

13 REBAK: And if you eliminate that, it will stop.

14 LATANISION: But I don't see that you've eliminated
15 that. You're talking about a nitrate to chloride ratio.
16 You've got a crevice, a localized geometry, you've got metal
17 cations, they may hydrolyze, you've got chloride anions which
18 presumably should be attracted to neutralize the charge
19 imbalance. It seems to me you have all of the ingredients to
20 actually give rise to an acid chloride environment in a
21 propagating crevice. Have we ever looked at the crevice
22 chemistry?

23 REBAK: No, actually, we never looked at that, but--
24 hydrochloric acid--. When you have nitrate there with
25 hydrochloric acid, the nitrates are slightly weaker--nitric

1 acid than hydrochloric, so it wins in the fight for protons.

2 So then what you have is nitric acid--inside the crevice.

3 LATANISION: Let me just say. This may sound
4 contentious, but this is a workshop, and the whole idea here
5 is to learn something, so I don't think anyone ought to feel
6 inhibited about asking questions.

7 Go ahead, Joe.

8 PAYER: Joe Payer, Case.

9 If we'd have brought the other guy from Virginia,
10 Scully, the one that's taller and with hair, he is
11 focusing--and other people in the co-op are focusing on that
12 exact issue with the anode chemistry, the anode chemistry
13 required as a function of alloy composition. So they've got
14 a series of iron-chrom-molybdenum alloys that have been made,
15 and Rob--where's the anodic polarization curves?

16 KELLY: The next slide.

17 PAYER: The next slide up there.

18 KELLY: 33.

19 PAYER: The next slide up there shows--the next one
20 there.

21 Those anodic polarization curves on the left hand
22 there show you that as the molybdenum increases, you get to a
23 point where, in that particular solution--I can't read that
24 far--the $\text{pH}=0$ HCl--that at a certain molybdenum
25 concentration, that material is passive, so you would need a

1 more aggressive acid condition for that particular metal. So
2 it's a function of the metal.

3 And that is being studied; it is being looked at.
4 But in order to maintain that critical chemistry, you need a
5 certain amount of anodic current density that has to be
6 balanced by the cathode, and it has to be balanced by the I-R
7 drop down through the solution. And if you put all that
8 together, you can reach conditions where it's unstable, and
9 it will repassivate. When it repassivates, you no longer
10 have that critical chemistry. You've moved away from it.

11 DUQUETTE: If you treat each dust particle as a separate
12 crevice, some of your geometric effects are going to go away.
13 I mean, if you make the crevice long enough, I fully agree
14 with you. But I think you've got some local geometry
15 situations that you're not duplicating in the laboratory. I
16 think the laboratory tests do show some stifling, and I think
17 it's a laboratory effect.

18 PAYER: Payer, Case.

19 So with Alloy 22 you will not initiate crevice
20 corrosion under individual sand particles. You can't
21 separate the anode and cathode. You won't do it. Unless you
22 dip it into 6-molar nitric--I mean, Maury showed us what
23 solutions you have to dip it into to initiate corrosion on
24 that. You need these highly acidic environments, but now
25 we're not talking about crevice corrosion. You're talking

1 about a bulk environment.

2 DUQUETTE: Maury, a quick comment?

3 MORGENSTEIN: When you get into a crevice situation
4 where you have developed a strong enough acid to eat the
5 metal, what you're really looking at is what we showed you
6 occurs in the Soxhlet. We already know what happens there.
7 And aqua regia-- actually works very well, so it doesn't have
8 to be a pure chloride acid in those conditions.

9 DUQUETTE: I'm going to allow two more questions. We're
10 running out of time. We've got another short presentation.

11 WALTON: All right. Slide Number 28. It would look
12 like your corrosion model and your cathodic current model and
13 your pictures suggest that it's all one-dimensional cartesian
14 that you're doing, and I'd suggest that most crevices at
15 Yucca Mountain are more likely to have a cathodic area that's
16 much more nearly radial and two-dimensioned. And if you put
17 a radial solution in here, you get a lot more current coming
18 in--you get a lot more current.

19 KELLY: Yeah, that's not different in concept, that's
20 different in implementation. And that's why none of our--as
21 I said before, it's scenario-specific, so I wouldn't do
22 anything with the numbers that we've put up here, and you
23 would need to model it in whatever the geometry that's
24 relevant to your situation. Absolutely.

25 AHN: This is Tae Ahn. --for information. I've heard

1 you modeling in the last Las Vegas meeting and here as well.
2 Given the initiation site inside a crevice, do you have any
3 information on distribution of current or potential chemistry
4 inside crevice?

5 KELLY: We've done some calculations where we've either
6 decided where the initiation point is and looked at current
7 potential distributions as what Uzi is doing, or started with
8 the critical crevice solution inside filling the crevice and
9 then seeing what current potential distributions develop. So
10 we've done some of that work. We haven't shown it, but we'll
11 give presentations, I think, on both at the ECS meeting at
12 the end of October in Cancun.

13 DUQUETTE: Maury, 30 seconds.

14 MORGENSTEIN: One might even take a look at the
15 degradation of a rock bolt as--debris as opposed to just
16 dust. Well, we can look at it as dust, because it may come
17 down looking very much like that. And certainly that would
18 have a different geometry situation than just sort of aerosol
19 dust. The question is how much of that is going to be
20 available and how does that enter into pictures that we're
21 describing here.

22 DUQUETTE: And in the unique context of yesterday at the
23 end-of-the-day discussion.

24 Before we put the last speaker on, because it's a
25 little bit different from crevice corrosion initiation or

1 propagation, how many people in the room think that in the
2 repository environment crevice corrosion will probably
3 initiate?

4 How many of you think it will not?

5 And how many of you don't know?

6 The last speaker this morning with a very short
7 presentation is a guest of the Board, Mr. Russ Jones, and
8 he's going to talk about some chemistry changes that can
9 occur in the surfaces of nickel-based alloys.

10 JONES: Basically, the genesis of this work actually
11 goes back to an earlier Waste Board workshop on long-term
12 stability of passive films. We weren't at the workshop. My
13 team, a group I worked with at Pacific Northwest National Lab
14 at the time, we weren't at the workshop, but our answer to
15 that was, yes, there is a concern with a phenomena that we
16 had observed before we had studied, and the ones that worked
17 with me were Don Baer, who is a surface chemist, Chuck
18 Windisch is a physical chemist.

19 The work and the experimental work--very limited
20 work--I've got limited results here--they are only from very
21 limited experimental work that we did--was done at our
22 Environmental Molecular Science Lab at Pacific Northwest
23 National Lab, using some surface analysis equipment that we
24 had developed over many years working with Don and other
25 surface chemists. We developed the capability to do surface

1 modification and transfer to a corrosion cell under
2 controlled environments, so you could go back and forth,
3 okay, and modify your surface and go into a corrosion cell
4 and then go back and measure your surface chemistry. And
5 it's been modified and upgraded in this repository facility,
6 and they use it quite a bit.

7 So going on, we knew at that time that sulfur can be
8 damaging to the stability of a passive film on nickel alloys.
9 We knew in some circumstances that sulfur at the PPM level
10 could enrich on a surface, because it's a very surface active
11 element, under limited conditions, granted, okay, so the
12 questions were: Will they occur in this alloy under these
13 kinds of circumstances? We have a limited answer to that. I
14 apologize, but that's all we've got.

15 Some Roger Staehle work, which he's published, which
16 just shows part of the answer to that question about the role
17 of sulfur on the stability of--film, and it depends very much
18 on the valence of the sulfur. Okay? So it takes reduced
19 forms--and these are two different pH's in an Alloy 600
20 solution of alloy. The sulfur must be in the reduced form,
21 not in the oxidized form. So as you oxidize it, it becomes
22 sulfates and so on, and they're less effective. Metallic
23 sulfur, S-zero, is very effective adsorbed on the surface.

24 Next slide is some of our own work where we took--
25 this is nickel with PPM levels of sulfur in it, and you run

1 an active corrosion experiment, not a passive film, okay. In
2 active conditions sulfur will continue, so this is really
3 time building up and then sulfur enriching. It lists
4 current, but actually there's a time element in here. And as
5 the corrosion rate starts to go up with time, we would pull
6 the sample in and out. This is this experimental capability
7 we have to go in and out without exposing to the atmosphere,
8 and you get a build-up, and then you reach a monolayer and it
9 starts to saturate.

10 At this previous workshop you had Phillippe Marcus
11 from France also made the same kinds of comments and
12 observations. They are the other team in the world that have
13 done the same kind of work that we had.

14 The next slide, though, was used to sugges--that,
15 okay, this Alloy 22--this isn't going to be an issue, because
16 there is evidence that molybdenum will form a complex with
17 sulfur and will reduce the amount of sulfur in the surface.
18 And that is shown by his results here that the coverage of
19 sulfur as you go in is affected by the presence of the
20 molybdenum.

21 Now, this isn't a binary alloy and a lot of
22 conditions that aren't at all the same. It's not as complex
23 as the Alloy 22. So that was the basis of the question:
24 What would happen if you put sulfur, and you could look at
25 this enrichment issue in the Alloy 22?

1 Going on to the next slide, mainly I want to show--
2 this is the sputtered profile in an OJ experiment. We've
3 sputtered a profile into the sample, and I really want to
4 just look at that profile. The way we do this experiment is
5 we take about a one-centimeter square of sample, and we
6 polish it to a one-micron finish and then send it out for ion
7 implantation with sulfur. That's how we perform this
8 experiment; it's how we've done it for years.

9 What we're doing is trying to jump-start the
10 process to get more sulfur than the 100 PPM or so that's in
11 the alloy, which in Alloy 22 would take hundreds of years at
12 the corrosion rates that you'd see in a passive current or
13 condition to build up a monolayer on the surface. So what we
14 do to jump-start it, we put some extra sulfur in there, and
15 that's the profile, and we get to about two percent at the
16 maximum.

17 The way we run the experiment is, we then take
18 these samples, and we put them in the OJ instrument, and we
19 sputter down to this depth. We then transfer under vacuum--
20 we have a system that attaches to the OJ--then transfer the
21 sample into it under the same ultra-high vacuum conditions,
22 take it to a glove (phonetic) box, and then release the
23 pressure back up to a cover gas, and then in the cover gas we
24 run the corrosion experiment. So you do expose it to some
25 oxygen. I mean, it's not totally pristine, but that's the

1 way we run the experiment. So we've profiled down to where
2 we get to the maximum sulfur concentration.

3 The next slide, then, shows some of our results.
4 And we ran tests--and they're very limited--we ran tests in
5 three pH's. For the sake of time, I'm only showing the most
6 acidic. We saw no effect--again, no effect--at higher pH's
7 of about 6 and 8, only at the lower pH. So that's what I'm
8 showing, just a look at the worst case, if you will. And,
9 really, the only real result we see in this condition is that
10 there is a shift in the open circuit potential of about 50
11 millivolts.

12 We saw one perturbation, which I've never seen in
13 the corrosion work that we've done, a perturbation like this
14 in a polarization curve. We went and looked at the sample
15 and looked for some evidence of pitting or some kind of event
16 that went with this and found none. So at this point in time
17 we assume that there's very little affect on the passive
18 current density at this 2 percent level of sulfur. Two
19 percent is only 1/50th of a monolayer, so you're at a fairly
20 still dilute condition relative to a monolayer, but at least
21 you're much more than the 100 PPM that's in the alloy that
22 you would be able to study if you just took this material and
23 cleaned it off, got the oxide off, got down to pristine
24 metal, and ran this experiment.

25 The next slide just shows that the effect of

1 implantation is a factor. You cause atomic displacements as
2 you put the sulfur in. So we always run a standard or a
3 calibration with argon or some inert gas in order to create
4 the same amount of displacement damage. We have never, in
5 all the experiments we've done, ever seen displacement damage
6 cause a change in the corrosion performance, and that's what
7 this illustrated.

8 The last slide, then we ran one experiment at the
9 end of our effort; in fact, this was beyond the extent of
10 funding that we had, and we just ran this. We took a
11 sample--this was one that was not sputter profile; it had
12 about 1 percent or so at the front surface, okay, the
13 beginning of that sulfur profile. We just put it in there
14 for about a month, then took it out and did OJ analysis. And
15 what you see is, this would be the original control implant,
16 and this is what we got after 29 days.

17 So the question then--it revealed that sulfur was
18 enriching. We don't know much about it. It was a very
19 simple analysis, so we've seen two effects. One, we see a
20 small shift in the open circuit potential of 50 millivolts
21 when we're at 2 percent sulfur; that's 1/50th of a monolayer.
22 And we do see accumulation from 1 percent up to 5 percent
23 over a long period of corrosion at the open circuit potential
24 in our sodium chloride solutions at a pH of 3.6.

25 So is this like an iceberg that you've observed and

1 there's a whole lot more below the surface--sorry for the
2 pun--or is it like a little chunk of sea ice that's going by
3 and you say, no, never mind, we don't need to worry about it?
4 You can look at this as a good news result. We got to 5
5 percent on the surface and no breakdown in the film. Nothing
6 deleterious happened to that sample. It didn't start
7 corroding very rapidly.

8 You could look at it as more of a concern result,
9 and that would be that, gee, it's collecting, and it will
10 continue to collect perhaps over longer periods of time. We
11 saw a 50 millivolt shift in the--circuit potential, so
12 there's something happening, but we don't know much about it
13 yet.

14 That's all I have.

15 DUQUETTE: Thank you, Russ.

16 Any comments? Yes?

17 AHN: In your polarization you indicate the current. It
18 means current density?

19 JONES: Yeah or--

20 AHN: Its--?

21 JONES: Yeah.

22 AHN: Okay. Second question is: Five percent means
23 coverage fraction is 5 percent?

24 JONES: If you've done OJ analysis, it's actually your
25 peak heights, so it's the peak height of the sulfur peak

1 relative to all of the other elements in the alloy.

2 AHN: Last one is: You show the moving this sulfur with
3 moly. Could you tell me what time frame is there lost?

4 JONES: That's Phillippe Marcus's results. I could get
5 you the reference for that--yeah, go back to the reference.
6 I don't recall the time period.

7 He does his experiments a little differently, by
8 the way. He starts with a surface where he's adsorbed at
9 least a monolayer or more of sulfur. Sometimes he gets a
10 sulfide by thermal reaction, by high temperature reaction
11 with H₂S. So his starting point's a little different than
12 ours.

13 DUQUETTE: One more comment.

14 PAN: Yi-Ming Pan, Center. I am very interested to
15 notice your XPS profile on Slide 5. It looks like the
16 chromium seems to deplete near surface. Did you have an
17 explanation for that?

18 JONES: It's typical of lots of surfaces that have been
19 prepared by polishing and so on. You can get--you know,
20 we've cleaned it down--you'd have to ask Don Baer in his
21 analysis and how he got that.

22 PAN: Well, the reason I ask, you know, typically this
23 sample should be exposed to oxygen. You would suspect you
24 have oxide film from there.

25 JONES: This is after the oxide film's been removed.

1 PAN: Right.

2 JONES: Right. So once he gets to his metal surface.
3 It has been annealed--they were thermally annealed and then
4 polished. So that's the preparation for that baseline
5 condition, and it's also been implanted, so you've had one
6 more step in the process. We did not pursue that, and Don
7 might have a better answer than I would.

8 PAN: My concern is whether you are damaging the passive
9 film. That's the bottom line. I don't know.

10 JONES: That doesn't really matter to our--we go down to
11 here when we start the experiment.

12 PAN: Right. But the concern is whether that change the
13 passive film, and the protection is not there and whether
14 that affect--changing the corrosion--.

15 JONES: This is a sample that's as implanted. We then
16 put it into the Auger spectrometer and sputter profile down
17 to here, so that's the level of chrome, so you get rid of all
18 of that when you start your experiment, so that's gone.

19 PAN: But typically you would see the--if there is
20 chromium oxide there, you would see the chromium-enriched
21 inner layer maybe.

22 DUQUETTE: Perhaps the two of you can talk about this
23 over lunch.

24 We're just about on time. I want to thank the
25 speakers, except for the Case Virginia presentation, for

1 staying on time. And I'd like to thank the discussions--very
2 lively discussions. We obviously could have gone on for much
3 more.

4 We're going to break for just about an hour.
5 We're going to reconvene at 1:15.

6 (Whereupon, the lunch recess was taken.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

AFTERNOON SESSION

3

LATANISION: Let's get started.

4

All right, we're going to continue with our discussion of localized corrosion, and this afternoon, we'll hear some conversation regarding models. And, we'll begin with Osvaldo Pensado from CNWRA. He's going to talk about Corrosion Models to Support Total System Performance Assessments.

10

PENSADO: Thank you.

11

This is actually a corrosion model, only one, to support the Total System Performance Assessment, the one that is developed by the NRC.

14

I acknowledge my contributors. This talk is closely linked to the presentation by previous speakers from CNWRA, and is closely linked to the one by Bobby Pabalan.

17

Next slide. This presentation is focused on linking the dots from the previous speakers, and summarizing how the information that we got from those studies is used to support the Total System Performance.

21

Now, I'm going to try to go one step beyond and try to see if the--presenting what will be the probability, and what will be the possibility for the development of some brines that could support localized corrosion. So, I'll try to go one step, only one step, and the consequences, although

1 I'm not going to touch into releases or dose assessments.

2 Next slide. The key points of the presentation,
3 there is agreement that localized corrosion should be
4 considered in performance assessment, and that there is the
5 probability of localized corrosion that's linked to the
6 feasibility for water to come into contact with the waste
7 package. And, we acknowledge that there are uncertainties,
8 uncertainties in the persistence of localized corrosion, and
9 namely issues related to stifling and repassivation, and
10 there are questions related to the extent of the attack.

11 To describe the model, we have developed, or we
12 have split the time period into a number of periods. First,
13 we focus on--well, first, let me slow down. All these lines
14 are not hard lines. You should consider these lines more as
15 envelopes, as shadows. There is uncertainty. But, these
16 lines are given to give you an idea of what is the time frame
17 that we're talking about.

18 First, we have initially there are elevated
19 temperatures and we have been focusing some attention on the
20 elevated temperature period, where temperatures could be
21 above 120, 130 degrees Centigrade, and relative humidity in
22 the system will be enough to support the formation of
23 deliquescence of salts present in dust, and support localized
24 corrosion, or some general corrosion.

25 And, then, when the system temperature goes down,

1 there is the probability, the possibility that seepage could
2 come into contact with the waste package. We grant that
3 there is the protection of the drip shield, and that is an
4 item that has to be considered, has to be kept in mind that
5 the drip shield is present. But, if for some reason, the
6 drip shield was not present and water was going to come into
7 contact with the waste package, then there is a second period
8 where brines could develop.

9 There is a competition between an evaporation rate
10 and a seepage rate, and when the brine period ends, it's
11 uncertain. In the performance assessment, we just assume
12 that this is long enough to cover the period for localized
13 corrosion. The period for localized corrosion is shorter,
14 because as the temperature goes down, the possibility of
15 localized corrosion, the feasibility of localized corrosion
16 is reduced.

17 So, there is a temperature, possibly 70, 80 degrees
18 Centigrade, where localized corrosion, inducing localized
19 corrosion is highly unlikely.

20 This transition time is a function of--we have
21 questions on--or it depends on the solubility of the brines,
22 and the salt components, and it also depends on uncertainty
23 in corrosion potential and repassivation potential.

24 So, with respect to the model assumptions, how do
25 we go about modeling localized corrosion performance

1 assessment. This is the stage and this performance
2 assessment is lagging behind with respect to information, but
3 we acknowledge that there is uncertainty in the elevated
4 temperature process. At this time, we regard elevated
5 temperature corrosion in the performance assessment. We need
6 to gather more information, and this workshop hopefully will
7 give additional insights on what should be the appropriate
8 approach to elevated temperature corrosion.

9 Now, when the system--the temperature is down and
10 the probability of seepage coming into contact with the waste
11 packages, is that we assume the formation of brines. Now,
12 for the concentrations that we use, we selected those
13 simulations that Bobby Pabalan discussed yesterday for the
14 concentration of the different chemical components. In
15 reality, in this case, as an example here I have chloride.
16 In reality, as the relative humidity goes up, and as the
17 temperature goes down, what is expected is that the
18 concentration will go down with time.

19 As a first approximation, we assume a constant
20 concentration in this localized corrosion period. An
21 implicit assumption of this model is that deliquescence--does
22 deliquescence corrosion, localized corrosion is disregarded?
23 It means that if the drip shield is present and is
24 protecting the waste package, then the performance assessment
25 model assumes that localized corrosion is not initiated.

1 This plot, Xihua already presented. I'll just tell
2 you how I see that this information was incorporated. We
3 acknowledge the presence of two different material types in
4 the system. We have the welded areas of the waste package
5 and the mill annealed waste package. So, we use a
6 repassivation potential expression for the mill annealed
7 body, and an expression for the repassivation potential. We
8 use the same equation for the two material types, we just
9 select different parameters.

10 The welded material is, as you see in this, is
11 scattered--the data are scattered. So, we use as a surrogate
12 to represent the welded material, we use a low bound that is
13 given by the thermally aged data. And, in the performance
14 assessment, we don't use a single line. Instead, what we use
15 is an envelope, it's a shadow to account for uncertainty.

16 Xihua also presented these data to account for the
17 presence of the inhibitors in the system. The repassivation
18 potential increases dramatically with the additions of
19 inhibitors. The inhibitors that we consider are carbonate,
20 carbonate/bicarbonate, nitrate, and sulfate. The sulfate
21 concentration is never high enough and can be ignored in the
22 description.

23 Increasing the repassivation potential, we compute
24 the increase as a delta. It's added to the repassivation
25 potential expression, presented in the previous slide. And,

1 we assume partial independent contributions to the
2 repassivation potential by the different ionic components,
3 carbonate, sulfate, and nitrate.

4 Next slide. Similar also in consistency with the
5 presentation by Xihua on the corrosion potential. We derived
6 an expression for the corrosion potential based on a
7 mechanistic argument, and we derived the parameters for the
8 corrosion potential using data in the literature and also
9 fitting some of the parameters to some of the kinetic
10 constants, to get a fit that would be consistent with
11 experimental data. What we have is that the corrosion
12 potential is a decreasing function of the pH. It decreases
13 with increasing values of the pH. The corrosion potential is
14 a decreasing function of the temperature. As the temperature
15 goes up, the corrosion potential goes down.

16 I just make the caveat again. This is for the
17 lower temperature system. So, I'm not describing the system
18 that is above 110 degrees Centigrade. I'm describing a
19 system up to 110 degrees Centigrade. Beyond 110 degrees
20 Centigrade, this equation is not necessarily accurate. It
21 may not be possible to extrapolate this equation.

22 I just draw your attention to a couple of terms,
23 that is, the anodic current density, the corrosion potential
24 is an inverse function of the anodic current density, which
25 means that you have a high anodic dissolution rate, a high

1 current density, then the corrosion potential goes down, and
2 that's consistent with experimental observation. There is
3 direct dependence on the concentration of oxidants in the
4 system. Again, at higher temperatures, there is going to be
5 a competition of the solubility with the different ionic
6 components, so probably salting out may reduce the
7 concentration of the oxidants. And, that will have an impact
8 on the corrosion potential. So, that's why this expression
9 should be treated with caution and shouldn't be extrapolated
10 to temperatures beyond the range of validity.

11 The uncertainty in the corrosion potential is
12 assumed to be due exclusively to the anodic current density.
13 This is an approximation, so we fixed all the parameters as
14 constant with constant values, and the only one that we
15 consider uncertain is the anodic current density, and that's
16 what brings the uncertainty in this corrosion potential.

17 You see a discontinuity here in the acidic range,
18 and the neutral-to-alkaline range. This was modeled by
19 selecting a transition pH and selecting different values of
20 the parameters for the acidic range and different parameters
21 for the neutral-to-alkaline range.

22 Now, so, the model is for the initiation of
23 localized corrosion, and you have all the chemical, you know
24 the concentrations of your ionic species. You know the pH.
25 You know the temperature. You can compute a corrosion

1 potential. We define the corrosion potential as a function
2 only of temperature and pH. We define the repassivation
3 potential as a function of temperature, and as a function of
4 the inhibitors and chloride concentration.

5 So, if you know the concentration, the definition
6 of the environment, we compute a corrosion potential, and the
7 corrosion potential exceeds the repassivation potential, we
8 assume that localized corrosion is initiated.

9 So, to quantify probability for localized
10 corrosion, it's a function of two terms. On one hand is the
11 probability that seepage may come into contact with the waste
12 package during that potential localized corrosion period, and
13 another term that is the probability that the brine develop
14 that the corrosion potential may exceed the repassivation
15 potential. Only this probability is quantified in this work.
16 So, the idea was we were trying to answer a question is this
17 probability significant, or could be used to support some
18 thermodynamic argument. If this probability was small, then
19 this would be sufficient to decide to screen out localized
20 corrosion. And, what we found in the main point is that this
21 probability was not necessarily negligible.

22 The total probability is not quantified in this
23 work, and that requires the Total System Performance
24 Assessment. It depends on drip shield failure. So, the
25 probability of the drip shield failure needs to be

1 quantified, or the presence of initial defects.

2 Now, this is the model for the environment, and is
3 closely linked to the presentation given by Bobby Pabalan
4 yesterday. He presented this information in the form of box
5 and whisker plots for--I'll explain briefly. He described
6 that the numerical simulations, what he did was consider a
7 set of ambient pore waters, pore waters at 25 degrees
8 Centigrade. And, those waters were evaporated, and were
9 numerically reported to do numerical simulations. And, as a
10 result of the simulations, there were three brine types that
11 developed at 110 degrees Centigrade.

12 There was 8 percent of the pore waters resulted in
13 calcium chloride brines, 24 percent in neutral brines, and 68
14 percent in alkaline brines. So, those numerical simulations,
15 you can imagine, that those were put in a single bag and
16 shook, and by interpolation, these numerical distribution
17 functions were constructed.

18 This distribution function, you see that it has
19 some coordinates here. The reason for these coordinates may
20 become more apparent if you overlap these plots to the box
21 and whisker plots that Bobby Pabalan presented yesterday.
22 You will see where these coordinates are happening.

23 Also, the calcium chloride brines have a feature
24 that are concentrated in chloride and seem to have a low pH.
25 So, there is a correlation in the way that the

1 concentrations are defined. There is a correlation between
2 pH and the chloride concentration, and we computed, well,
3 what would be the correlation coefficient. The correlation
4 coefficient between the chloride and the pH, and there is
5 also a physical correlation between the carbonate and the pH.

6

7 There is a negative correlation between the
8 chloride, pH and, again, this is just to represent that the
9 concentrated chloride is also associated with the low pH.

10 Now, Bobby Pabalan only considered 150-something
11 pore water compositions. We wanted to explore, okay, what if
12 you generate random compositions that are consistent with
13 these experimental data that preserve a proportion of the 8
14 and 50 percent of the different brine types, preserving the
15 proportion but interpolating to new and different
16 concentrations that are feasible and may be consistent with
17 experimental data. So, to account--to have some account of
18 uncertainty.

19 The only feature that we requested was preserving
20 these rank correlations, this negative .8 and this .9. So,
21 in the numerical experiment, what we did was sampling 10,000
22 vectors--by vector, I mean a value of pH, chloride, nitrate,
23 total carbonate, and sulfate--and, again, the reference
24 temperature is 110 degrees Centigrade. So, we have all the
25 information to compute the corrosion potential. We have all

1 the information to compute the repassivation potential. And,
2 then, we asked how many times from these 10,000 sampling
3 vector, how many times the corrosion potential exceeded
4 repassivation potential?

5 We accounted also for uncertainty in the anodic
6 current density. As I said, that introduces uncertainty in
7 the corrosion potential. And, also, uncertainty in the
8 empirical parameters that define the repassivation potential.

9 So, I'll focus on this plot on the right. This is
10 a complementary cumulative distribution function of this
11 difference, the corrosion potential minus the repassivation
12 potential. The point at which the cumulative distribution
13 function intercepts the vertical axis is the number of times
14 that our sample exceeded--the corrosion potential was greater
15 than the repassivation potential, so we got 26 percent of the
16 times that that happened for the thermally aged material.
17 And, it happened in 3 percent of the times for the mill
18 annealed material. So, this is the P_c , probability that I
19 was talking about previously.

20 Now, the main point of these two probabilities is
21 that just looking at the environmental conditions, it may not
22 be possible to screen localized corrosion. And, the
23 initiation of localized corrosion in that scenario where
24 seepage could come into contact with the waste package at a
25 high enough temperature, high enough, again, over 110 degrees

1 Centigrade, may give rise to conditions that could initially
2 support localized corrosion.

3 Now, we have to acknowledge the uncertainties, and
4 we have uncertainty of the initiation of localized corrosion,
5 does not equate to propagation. We have questions on the
6 stifling of repassivation. Also, this probability shouldn't
7 be interpreted at all, like the waste package. How many
8 waste packages are affected by localized corrosion?

9 There is a question of, okay, what's the other
10 presentation of that uncertainty in my probability
11 distribution functions for the chemistry, what does it
12 represent. We have a seepage point on our waste package, and
13 seepage points are independent, if they evaporate, do they
14 give rise to different chemical conditions, or do we have a
15 given area in the repository that may be affected by similar
16 pore water compositions. We need to account for that
17 interpretation in order to have an interpretation of what
18 this represents with respect to initiation of localized
19 corrosion in the waste package.

20 So, those uncertainties are acknowledged. The
21 other uncertainty is the uncertainty in the distribution
22 functions for the chemistry. Note that we used the ambient
23 pore water compositions. We evaporated those, and it led to
24 a distribution function for the components. This is
25 different than the approach that DOE took. They allowed

1 equilibration of ambient pore water with hot rock, and you've
2 seen some reactive transport computations and complemented
3 those with equilibrium computations from EQ3/6 simulation to
4 simulate the formation of brines.

5 And, you compare that, for example, with--pull out
6 the presentation yesterday by Charles Bryan--and you see that
7 in time, there are some bins that develop, and the bins that
8 correspond to the localized corrosion time are not so
9 aggressive. So, there is another possible interpretation,
10 and we're going to update the thermodynamic analysis to see
11 if that could change the contributions here, or how would
12 those probabilities be affected if we consider that
13 possibility of the reaction of ambient pore water with hot
14 rock.

15 So, in conclusion, I presented an approach to
16 estimate the probability for the onset of localized
17 corrosion. We accounted for feasible brine chemistries.
18 And, here, the key word is feasible because I'm interpolating
19 some distribution functions. We considered components that
20 promote, chloride ion, or inhibit localized corrosion,
21 nitrate, carbonate, and sulfate, and we considered also
22 fabrication effects.

23 The conclusion is that localized corrosion should
24 be considered in performance assessments if seepage water
25 were going to contact the waste packages during the thermal

1 pulse.

2 If the drip shield is robust enough to survive for
3 a few thousand years, then the probability of localized
4 corrosion, at least in this interpretation, for the lower
5 temperature system is greatly diminished.

6 So, we acknowledge the uncertainties in performance
7 assessment. We have the question of elevated temperature
8 corrosion, and this question, we're going to take with us and
9 we're going to continue analyzing what would be the effect on
10 the performance assessment. We have-- certainly you want to
11 do a full assessment, and you have to link to other parts of
12 the system, and the drip shield lifetime is one question that
13 will affect this link to localized corrosion.

14 We have uncertainty in the composition of solutions
15 in contact with the waste packages. We already mentioned
16 we're in the process of updating our analysis. The question
17 of localized corrosion persistence, if you initiate localized
18 corrosion, does it propagate. We have some evidence that the
19 stifling and repassivation are possible processes. And, the
20 question also what is the surface extent of the localized
21 corrosion attack. We made some assumptions to incorporate
22 into the performance assessment, but the uncertainty in this
23 process should be recognized.

24 And, acknowledge this report of the NRC. This is
25 an independent product of the CNWRA and does not necessarily

1 reflect the view or the regulatory position of the NRC.

2 LATANISION: Thank you. Okay, any questions? Thure?

3 CERLING: Yes, on Slide 11, I was just wondering how you
4 correlated the points. Did you take the original water
5 compositions and then generate some compositions, and then
6 evaporate them in the model? Or did you make a distribution
7 after you--

8 PENSADO: Yeah, can we go one slide before? That one.

9 What we did was we took initially few pore water
10 compositions, and you look in Bobby's presentation, he
11 presented in the diagram, the triangle diagram, where is it
12 that those initial pore water compositions fall. And, those
13 pore water compositions at ambient temperatures, and those
14 were evaporated to a reference temperature of 110 degrees
15 Centigrade. So, the initial data set is only 156. And,
16 then, we computed these three brine types, the calcium
17 chloride, neutral and alkaline brines, of this 156 map into
18 three, and this has ranges. So, I preserved the hot ranges,
19 and, so, I preserved this percentage and then I put
20 everything together and I looked at the total chloride
21 concentration, and I looked at the percentile, how this
22 chloride concentration appears, how often in those 156. But,
23 this is the initial data set.

24 LATANISION: John?

25 GARRICK: Have you attempted to make a similar model for

1 propagation?

2 PENSADO: Yeah, we have the--Xihua explained these. In
3 the propagation model, what we have is we have a propagation
4 rate that is consistent with stainless steels. So, once
5 localized corrosion occurs, the propagation rate that we
6 assign is so high that it just happens in two or three time
7 steps. So, we assume a pretty high propagation rate. We are
8 considering whether we should update with more realistic
9 (unintelligible) measurement of the corrosion rate that
10 considers the stifling and repassivation. In the propagation
11 of corrosion rate, you have to touch on those questions, the
12 stifling and repassivation.

13 GARRICK: Wouldn't you think that this approach, this
14 general approach of trying to view with the question of the
15 likelihood of localized corrosion would be a good way to
16 handle it?

17 PENSADO: Oh, yeah, it's--

18 GARRICK: Rather than an arbitrary screening process?

19 PENSADO: Sure. I think that here, I put the
20 probability part just to give an insight. What the
21 performance assessment contains is a description of the
22 processes that would trigger localized corrosion. Again, you
23 gather the data from the performance assessment, and you
24 count how many realizations localized corrosion will trigger,
25 you will get something similar to what we have. And, I'm

1 pretty sure that also in the DOE model, you look at the
2 number of realizations that may trigger localized corrosion.
3 And, you can also get the probability. So, you can fit it
4 into an offline analysis to see independently whether a
5 process is relevant or not. But, this is consistent with the
6 performance assessments.

7 LATANISION: Maury, and then Russ.

8 MORGENSTEIN: Two questions. Why did you use 70 to 80
9 degrees for the break point in localized corrosion, and, two,
10 when you broke down the waters to three types, with 8, 24 and
11 68 percent of probabilities, do those three types only
12 represent vadose water that is likely to come in contact with
13 the waste package, or is that general Yucca Mountain water?

14 PENSADO: The pore water composition is vadose. So,
15 it's unsaturated zone pore water. So, it's not general pore
16 water composition. There are other samples that are
17 available that we have not considered in the analysis. So,
18 you asked me for--the other question was on the 80 to 60
19 degrees. Again, that was only to give you an idea of where
20 localized corrosion is a relevant process.

21 The performance assessment does not include a
22 threshold temperature for the initiation of localized
23 corrosion. The performance assessment is only based on the
24 repassivation potential and corrosion potential. And, then,
25 it's with those equations, you can compute at which

1 temperature the corrosion potential is not likely to exceed
2 the repassivation potential. So, there is no threshold
3 temperature, and I just give you, by my experience is that
4 where I see that these curves cross is below 70 degrees
5 Centigrade, it's quite difficult to develop localized
6 corrosion. And, this is consistent with experimental data.

7 LATANISION: Russ?

8 JONES: Russ Jones, GT Engineering.

9 Just a question of clarification. So, for any
10 value of the E_{corr} greater than the reversible crevice
11 potential, the probability is, one, that localized corrosion
12 will occur? They're all equally probable once you exceed
13 that value?

14 PENSADO: Is the initiation of localized corrosion, and,
15 yes, we don't--probably you are getting into the difference,
16 and more likely, it is. No, we don't need that.

17 LATANISION: Charles?

18 BRYAN: I would just like to comment to remind you that
19 we did just review all of these waters over the summer, and
20 that a great many of them were affected during storage by
21 microbial activity. We had, from the unit of interest, the
22 Topopah Spring, we had on the order of 120 waters, and only
23 34 of those we felt were minimally or unaffected by microbial
24 activity. So, I suspect that as our results become
25 available, these CDFs will change considerably.

1 CERLING: Can you share with us what sort of trends the
2 microbial activity had out of the distribution that Roberto
3 was showing?

4 BRYAN: Well, I mentioned this yesterday. The cores
5 were stored. They were wrapped in plastic. They were placed
6 in core tubes with packing to minimize the head space. They
7 were wrapped in plastic. The conditions went anoxic in the
8 tubes. The P_{CO_2} s went up to as high as 10 percent.
9 Denitrification occurred. The nitrate concentrations went
10 way down relative to the more recent samples, which were
11 sampled, and analyzed much more rapidly and weren't stored
12 the same way.

13 Calcium concentrations went way up. The trends
14 that we tend to see is that the new waters--or the reduced
15 sample, which we feel were minimally affected, have higher
16 nitrate concentrations. Over half of them have nitrate to
17 chloride ratios above .5. Calcium concentrations are
18 generally lower. Sulfate concentrations are higher relative
19 to the other samples. And, the pHs tend to be higher.

20 MORGENSTEIN: Just to follow up on that. Morgenstein,
21 State.

22 How is this going to be handled in the QA?

23 BRYAN: In terms of? Well, we're screening those
24 samples out. We're quite confident that the microbial
25 activity occurred during storage. There's a lot of evidence

1 for that now. We're not going to use those samples. We're
2 going to look at the samples that weren't affected, or were
3 minimally affected. We're using fairly conservative cut-offs
4 for what we consider to be the effects of microbial activity.

5 MORGENSTEIN: To what degree of certainty do we have
6 that maybe a naturally low nitrate water would be weeded out
7 in this process?

8 BRYAN: Well, that's not one of the parameters we're
9 using. It happened to be that that was the case. The
10 parameters we're using had nothing to do with the nitrate to
11 chloride ratio at all. We're looking at trace element
12 concentrations, manganese and Strontium values, the measured
13 pH, and the predicted P_{CO_2S} , which are extremely high. We
14 have six years of CO_2 pressure data from the repository unit
15 from one of the wells, and the concentrations are always on
16 the order of 10^{-3} . They never go up to 10 percent, 10^{-1} ,
17 which is what we're seeing in some of these samples.

18 The conditions are clearly anoxic in some of the
19 samples, because of the presence of the organic acids, which
20 are not produced under oxidizing conditions. They form by
21 fermentating processes, and, again, all of the gas sampling
22 that's been done in the underground shows oxidizing
23 conditions in the unsaturated zone. Basically atmospheric
24 P_{O_2S} .

25 LATANISION: Yes?

1 MON: This is Kevin Mon.

2 Do you, like, compare E_{crip} to E_{corr} at every time
3 step?

4 PENSADO: No. Well, yeah, the--

5 MON: In the TPA--

6 PENSADO: Yes. Yes. What you saw is that the
7 approximation that we made in this--the composition is fixed
8 with time. The only thing that is changing is the
9 temperature. So, there is an update of the computation for
10 the corrosion potential as a function of temperature that's
11 changing with time. So, yes, it is computed for every time
12 step, the corrosion potential.

13 MON: So, meaning if the criteria for localized
14 corrosion is satisfied at early time, at some later time, you
15 might--

16 PENSADO: Right. If the (unintelligible) at the earlier
17 time. At the later time, we may not be satisfied.

18 MON: In which case, you could turn it off in the TPA
19 code?

20 PENSADO: Right.

21 MON: Okay, thanks.

22 LATANISION: This model input--well, it explicitly
23 excludes deliquescence during the rise transient in the
24 thermal pulse. Is there an equivalent, at attempt to develop
25 an equivalent model for that potential event?

1 PENSADO: No. The deliquescence analysis is based on
2 the analysis that Bobby Pabalan and presented yesterday, that
3 the lower temperatures evidence that the nitrate is
4 sufficient to support inhibition of localized corrosion.
5 That is, again, for the lower temperature. For the higher
6 temperature system there are uncertainties that we're trying
7 to address.

8 LATANISION: You're going to address it?

9 PENSADO: Uh-huh.

10 LATANISION: Okay. And, finally, if we could turn to
11 Slide 6? I'm intrigued by the effect of thermal treatment.
12 In each case, it appears that thermal treatment, whether it's
13 at five minutes at 870, or four hours at 870, the effect is
14 to make the repassivation potential more reducing than the
15 case of the mill annealed material. Do you have an
16 understanding of what sort of metallurgy is--

17 PENSADO: Yes, it's not more reducing. It is thermally
18 aged, so there is a possibility of some phase formation that
19 may be rich in chromium. So, the neighborhood area close to
20 the chromium rich phases are depleted in chromium. So, you
21 have a region that is not as chromium rich, and is more
22 susceptible to localized corrosion. And, the longer you
23 expose the system, the longer you thermally age, then you
24 have more nucleation sites. It just is closed. So, there
25 may be some--you want an opinion--

1 LATANISION: Go ahead.

2 PAN: Yi-Ming Pan, Center.

3 I would just add additional what Osvaldo says here.
4 We did transmission electromicroscopy analysis on the
5 sample, for example, the thermal aging at 870 C for five
6 minutes, and we do observe the formation of the thin film
7 type of precipitate, very narrow along the grain boundary.
8 And, of course, with time and increase, you will see the
9 formation of bond type of precipitates along the grain
10 boundaries. But, nevertheless, repassivation potential may
11 indicate probably after just 30 minutes of thermal aging at
12 870 C, it seems you remain a constant E_{RP} , repassivation
13 potential.

14 LATANISION: Russ, do you have anything to add to this,
15 anything you have observed in a metallurgical sense?

16 JONES: Well, we also did some high resolution TEMs, and
17 it can be very difficult to detect very narrow depletions in
18 elements by high resolution, even one nanometer beam size
19 instruments, just because of the spreading. So, yeah, you
20 might have precipitates, but you might have some depletion of
21 an element that you almost have to fracture them and do an
22 Auger, and that's not easy to do with this alloy. So, it's a
23 very difficult problem to analyze what's happening.

24 PAN: Yi-Ming Pan. Just to add, we also did high
25 resolution beam analysis and we do see the very slight

1 chromium depletion along the grain boundary. So, we do have
2 copies of that in the paper.

3 LATANISION: Okay. Any other questions or comments?
4 Yes.

5 SPEAKER: I have one comment. Why you did not included
6 sulfate is strong oxidant agent. Are we missing something
7 here? Because if you have chloride and nitrate from the
8 Center, part of the information which I've seen is high level
9 sulfate is something would be present in Yucca Mountain, what
10 that effect would be. So please look into that much more.
11 Thank you.

12 PENSADO: If we can go to the presentation by Bobby
13 Pabalan where he computes also sulfate--is reported in that
14 presentation. And, for the system of--evaporated system, the
15 concentration of sulfate was not that significant.

16 LATANISION: Okay. All right, thank you very much.
17 Let's move on. And, Fraser, you're up.

18 LATANISION: Okay. All right, thank you very much. Let's
19 move on. And, Fraser, you're up.

20 KING: Okay, thanks. So, my talk this afternoon will be
21 a follow-on from Randy's talk of yesterday. And, taking the
22 multiple environments and looking at the last three boxes in
23 that decision tree, concerning the corrosion aspects.

24 So, EPRI's approach is to, for those of you who
25 aren't familiar with EPRI's role here, EPRI's approach is to

1 take an independent analysis and base that analysis on data
2 available from both the DOE, the Center, and any other
3 available data. And, what we try to do is we try to come up
4 with the best estimate, in this case, of the waste package
5 behavior.

6 So, as I said, we have used the decision tree
7 approach. We used that in the 2004 discussions, and we have
8 extended that approach, which was for divalent cations in
9 2004, to the multi-salt systems of interest here today.

10 So, just to recap what Randy said yesterday about
11 brine formation and persistence, and then go on to say a bit
12 about the localized corrosion consequences. And, following
13 that, revisit the decision tree, then go on to talk a bit
14 about the expected evolution of the corrosion behavior in the
15 repository. And because my brain doesn't operate too well in
16 relative humidity temperature space, I'm going to convert
17 those to temperature time composition space. That for the
18 evolution of time--for these various postulated multi-salt
19 systems, and also say a bit about degassing, the likelihood
20 of degassing, the benefits of degassing.

21 So, here's the infamous decision tree. This is for
22 the 2004 one for the divalent salts. But, we revisited this
23 again, as I said, for the multi-salt systems. What this lays
24 out, as you know is, we've heard multiple lines of argument,
25 all of which must be answered yes for the consequences to be

1 considered. And, the first couple pertain to the development
2 and persistence of the environment, and then the last three
3 or four are for the corrosion behaviors.

4 So, first we start with summarizing what Randy said
5 yesterday. We also have used the EQ3/6 geochemical modelling
6 to look at these three corrosive salts. They have identified
7 these three possible salt assemblages, and the EPRI model
8 concurs with these, under certain circumstances, but not in
9 others. And, the discussion yesterday was about the role of
10 degassing and the loss of HCl and nitric acid, and the
11 consequence for whether these are appropriate assemblages to
12 consider.

13 I shant go over that again, only to say, though,
14 that in our EPRI II model, if you remember from Randy's talk
15 yesterday, some of the alternative assemblages that we
16 predicted are that deliquescence is at much lower
17 temperatures, and, so, it takes us out of that high
18 temperature range.

19 So, now, getting onto the issue of persistence, in
20 that sort of second decision box there, and the issue of acid
21 degassing. And, we heard several times and we've seen it in
22 experiment evidence this morning from the Center, that acid
23 degassing does occur under certain conditions, and these
24 volatile species will be removed from the surface of the
25 waste package in the drift by advection down the drift or

1 diffusion away from the waste package surface. And, we
2 believe they will be consumed by reaction with the
3 overwhelming mass of minerals in the drift walls as they get
4 lost in the drift walls, the sodium tuff.

5 Of course, acid degassing is favored by neutral to
6 acidic pH because the partial pressure of the gas is much
7 higher under those conditions. And, we believe there's
8 reason to believe that calcite and other mineral phases
9 buffer the pH, and that near-neutral pH would promote
10 continued acid degassing. If that does occur, and of course
11 there's obvious advantages from the corrosion point of view,
12 in the sense that you lower the overall salinity of the
13 brine, you may get preferential degassing of the HCl over
14 nitric acid. We heard about that this morning. In which
15 case, nitrate to chloride ratio is increased, and because
16 you're losing these highly deliquescent salts with the salt
17 version of these acids, your remaining constituents would
18 deliquesce at a much lower temperature. So, there's a
19 possibility of drying out.

20 So, that was a recap of the environment that Randy
21 was making yesterday. Now, let's get on to the lower
22 decision boxes, and firstly, the third one in the row is, are
23 these supposed deliquescent brines corrosive? I'm making the
24 assumption that these high nitrate rich, high temperature
25 brines will be formed. But we would argue that nitrate has

1 been shown to inhibit initiation of localized corrosion over
2 a wide range of temperatures. And, this we'll explore here
3 whether we can extend that range of temperatures to these
4 higher temperatures of interest here.

5 So, here's a chart of the compilation of data, vis-
6 a-vis crevice repassivation potentials as a function of
7 temperature. The solid lines--the lines are model
8 predictions fitted to the experimental data. The solid lines
9 are from the DOE's model, the dashed lines are from the
10 Center's model. And, the different colors here are for
11 different nitrate to chloride ratios.

12 So, the first thing we see is, for the model
13 anyway, quite good agreement between the two sets of models,
14 showing some consistency. The individual points here are
15 recent data from Lawrence Livermore, and these are, I think
16 are calcium based brines. This is from this paper here, a
17 recent publication that Raul was involved in. So, these are
18 calcium-based nitrate rich brines, going to temperatures of
19 160, and the color coding again corresponds to these same
20 nitrate to chloride ratios.

21 And, so, these pre-existing data, these previous
22 data, which were fitted to--I'm sorry--the pre-existing data
23 which were fitted to these model predictions, are quite
24 consistent with these subsequent data, which has just been
25 reported in these calcium nitrate brines.

1 KADAK: I'm sorry. Would you just explain why the green
2 line is down the data--

3 KING: Because these points are not fitted to these
4 lines. These fitted lines were from earlier data from which,
5 in this case, the DOE came up with a model for the
6 repassivation potential as a function of temperature. There
7 was subsequent data, with individual data points, which I
8 will show you here. So, these are individual data points and
9 they're not used in that fitting.

10 KADAK: So, which do you believe?

11 KING: I not saying I believe in any--I'm just saying
12 these are consistent with these previous set of data. If
13 anything, the repassivation potential is sort of independent
14 of temperature.

15 So, as we discussed this morning, for a waste
16 package which is not connected to a potentiostat, the
17 criteria for localized corrosion is whether the freely-
18 corroding corrosion potential exceeds the repassivation
19 potentials. So, this is some of the previous data. I have
20 excluded the Center's crevice repassivation potential data,
21 just for clarity. So, I've kept the DOE data. But, in
22 addition, these three dashed lines now are the predicted
23 corrosion potential, the temperature dependence for corrosion
24 potential, based on the DOE model, up to the temperature of
25 120, which we used to fit those data.

1 And, so, the criterion for localized corrosion is,
2 and, again, these colors each represent a particular nitrate
3 to chloride ratio. And, so, for instance, where the green
4 curve crosses--and that green curve you see, nitrate to
5 chloride ratio of .05-- where the green dashed line crosses
6 the green solid line is where the models were predicting to
7 initiate localized corrosion. And, so, that defines, for
8 that particular nitrate to chloride ratio, a critical
9 temperature, if you like, of maybe 105 degrees, for the
10 nitrate to chloride ratio of .05. And, so, we can use that
11 critical temperature in the subsequent analyses to see if
12 localized corrosion is going to be feasible in these systems.
13

14 So, what we see here is to what extent can we
15 extend these data beyond the range for which they were
16 measured. And, so, the green curve with a ratio of 0.05 is
17 within the data-- is within the range of the measured data.
18 In extreme cases we would extrapolate this by a few tens of
19 degrees, we would predict for a nitrate to chloride ratio of
20 .15, that this critical temperature was of the order of 150.

21 If we go to higher nitrate to chloride ratios, say
22 .5--yes, of .5, here we'd have to make a longer
23 extrapolation, and if you were to, just based on these
24 models, we extrapolated the corrosion potential model, or the
25 repassivation model, you would predict a critical temperature

1 at, oh, 250 degrees, or whatever. All I'm suggesting is that
2 based on these data, based on this extrapolation, this
3 critical temperature where these lines would intersect is
4 quite high, and I'm saying it's up here somewhere. And, for
5 some reason, it's important that. Here's one measure, the
6 one measure that I could find, of the corrosion potential in
7 these nitrates rich brines at 160 degrees. And, as you can
8 see it's quite positive; it's 550 millivolts.

9 But, it's still below some of these repassivation
10 potentials that are measured in the same series of
11 experiments. And, so, there's reason to believe at this high
12 nitrate to chloride ratio, that the critical temperature is
13 in this region, and you can argue and debate how far up it
14 is. So, really, what I'm trying to do here is extend the
15 existing model to higher temperatures, and to claim that
16 nitrate will continue to act as an inhibitor at these higher
17 temperatures.

18 And, to support these data, on the next slide, some
19 suggestions as to why nitrate might be doing that. So, the
20 argument here is that nitrate would continue to be an
21 effective localized corrosion inhibitor at elevated
22 temperatures, partly because of the nitrate reduction within
23 the crevice. And, so, we've heard a bit this morning about
24 nitrate reduction, and if nitrate is reduced all the way to
25 ammonia, an 8-electron reduction, it consumes vast amounts of

1 protons, so it's catalyzed by acidic conditions, of course by
2 a high temperature, as well, but it results in a large
3 decrease in pH.

4 So, nitrate reduction on the external surfaces and
5 outside the crevice will be slower than that inside the
6 crevice. So, this is a mechanism because the lower the more
7 acidic pH in the crevice, we would expect this reaction to
8 proceed preferentially inside the crevice. But, in doing so,
9 it consumes many of those protons, increasing the crevice pH.
10 And, consequently, reducing the rate of anodic dissolution,
11 which is what we were saying this morning, is another
12 mechanism for losing this critical crevice chemistry we need
13 to sustain in order to get continued crevice propagation.

14 Another argument here is that the nitrate
15 concentration inside the crevice will be maintained because
16 unlike oxygen to the classic differential aeration cell that
17 leads to localized corrosion involving oxygen, the issue
18 there is you can't get oxygen--there's no effective transport
19 mechanism to get oxygen into the localized region, because
20 it's an uncharged species. And, that's why you get chloride,
21 for instance, building up in the crevice because that is
22 brought in by that electromigration to do the charge
23 balancing.

24 Here, we have a potential oxidant, nitrate, which
25 is in fact charged. And, so, there is an effective transport

1 mechanism to get that nitrate into the crevice, where we're
2 suggesting that it will be reduced because of the low pH, but
3 in doing so, it's going to drop that pH, and so, it won't--we
4 won't run into a situation where we can't sustain the
5 cathodic action inside this crevice. And, this is another
6 potential mechanism for why nitrate acts as a localized
7 corrosion inhibitor.

8 And, in fact, the rate at which anions are drawn
9 into the crevice, are a function of the mobility of those
10 ions. And, in fact, the mobility, or the transference
11 number, of nitrate is higher than that of chloride. So,
12 there's a possibility, a likelihood, that in fact nitrate
13 will enrich in the crevice over chloride, because the
14 transference number is higher.

15 And, as an aside, my Ph.D. thesis many years ago,
16 was involved in the measurement of transference numbers in
17 concentrated aqueous electrolyte solutions. And, this is the
18 first time in 25 years that I've ever been able to use any of
19 my Ph.D. work--. [Laughter.]

20 So, this is good supporting evidence for claiming
21 that this inhibitive effect of nitrate should be effective at
22 these higher temperatures. And, justification for extending
23 the existing model to go up to 120, 140 degrees, up to higher
24 temperatures.

25 And, so, a lot of the subsequent slides will be

1 based on this, and so this is now taking these critical
2 crevice temperatures, and this is the critical temperatures
3 for localized corrosion, based on that intersection with the
4 corrosion potential and the crevice repassivation potential
5 as a function of nitrate to chloride concentration for
6 nitrate free solution--I didn't show you those data. We have
7 some data there on two slides ago to the .05, and there we
8 saw the intersection occurred at about 100 degrees--the
9 intersection for the .15 was about 150, and this is the .05
10 ratio, and those are the red lines where the intersection was
11 somewhere on the right hand side, and I'm not suggesting that
12 it's quite a high temperature. I'm not sold on that
13 temperature, and you'll see in the subsequent analyses, it
14 doesn't really matter if it's not quite that high.

15 But, what this line defines is a region of
16 protection, and, so, if our deliquescent environments are
17 below this line, we should not initiate localized corrosion.
18 If we're above that line, then we could do it.

19 I just want to touch briefly on the recently
20 published Lawrence Livermore data. These solutions they did
21 these experiments that Raul talked about this morning.
22 Here's an SEM that I stole out of that paper. My impression
23 of this was I was overwhelmed to still see the polishing
24 lines. I had to look for dissolution, and I can see the
25 dissolution in parts--or evidence of dissolution--perhaps

1 some dissolution here. But, compared to the
2 (unintelligible), this is 1 to 2 microns. And, so there
3 could be features here which are consistent with dissolution.
4 But, overwhelmingly, you will still see the polishing lines,
5 the original surface preparation.

6 Now, the authors themselves had some questions
7 about the artifacts in the study, and I am not going to
8 gainsay their opinion. All I would say, though, is that the
9 evidence presented amounted to a few microns of attack at
10 most. It's a closed system and we're concerned about this
11 accumulation of acid gases as a consequence.

12 And, I did also note, these crevice samples were
13 added to the solution a year after the experiment started.
14 The experiment was started, I think, in fiscal year 2004 as a
15 general corrosion study. And, as we said today, might get
16 extensive dissolution, it's possible, I don't think that
17 it's--it's possible that when the creviced samples were put
18 into the solution a year later, that solution was now quite
19 oxidizing because of the presence of dissolved chromium six,
20 and that may have temporarily boosted the potential--
21 artificially boosted the potential to give us this minor
22 amount of initiation. But, otherwise, these tests were done
23 up to 220, and I would say they are consistent, not
24 inconsistent, about this inhibiting effect of nitrate at
25 these high temperatures.

1 Okay, so let's just revisit some of the arguments
2 we made in 2004. And, this was one of the arguments we made
3 for why these dust deposits weren't effective crevice formers
4 and couldn't initiate localized corrosion. And, some of you
5 may remember this. This is a very simple model that we had,
6 and the idea here was to try and determine whether you could
7 form that differential aeration cell that you need to
8 initiate localized corrosion.

9 And, our argument was that under this permeable
10 dust deposit we might form a deliquescent solution, but that
11 the rate of oxygen consumption due to passive corrosion prior
12 to initiation on this Alloy 22 surface would be a lot slower
13 than the rate of replenishment of oxygen by diffusion through
14 this dust deposit and this thin deliquescent film.

15 So, we looked at this in the calcium chloride
16 brines. We revisited it in these nitrate rich brines, and
17 the two issues that that affects are: firstly, the solubility
18 of oxygen/salting out effect is a bit greater because the
19 concentrations are somewhat higher, and of course we have a
20 higher temperature.

21 So, here's the results of that update of the
22 analysis. So, what we show you here is a function of
23 temperature, and I've sort of extended the temperature range
24 from the previous analysis up to 180 here. What this shows
25 is the current density. Firstly, for the rate of consumption

1 of oxygen due to passive corrosion, this is the line used in
2 2004. This is the rate from the Center. I took the
3 corrosion rate that was in Raul's recent paper, and these
4 nitrate rich brines at 160 degrees, and that falls very
5 nicely with same trends, and we think we have a good handle
6 on the rate of oxygen consumption due to passive corrosion.
7 And, these three red lines are for comparison are the rate of
8 oxygen replenishment by diffusion through this dust deposit,
9 but more importantly, the thin deliquescent solution, and
10 there's some uncertainty in the thickness of that, or some
11 variability perhaps in the thickness of that deliquescent
12 solution. And, so, these are for three possible thicknesses.
13 I think this is 1 micron, 10 microns, and 100 micron thick
14 deliquescence solution. But the point here is the difference
15 between rate of consumption and the rate of replenishment is
16 several orders of magnitude, it's two to three orders of
17 magnitude at least, suggesting that you can't consume the
18 oxygen faster than it's replenished.

19 And, so, based on this conceptual model, you can't
20 set up a differential aeration cell under dust deposits. A
21 dust layer is not a good crevice former.

22 I'm touching on stifling, now. We had some
23 discussion about that this morning. As you remember,
24 stifling has long been the component of the EPRI model, and
25 that was based by analogy to other materials. But in

1 previous EPRI models we've had this stifling component for
2 localized corrosion, and we have used values for the time
3 exponent between .1 and .5. Again, by analogy with other
4 alloy systems.

5 We're pleased to see that now we have some data on
6 Alloy 22, and in systems with some relevance to Yucca
7 Mountain. And, indeed, this dependence is being born out.
8 Here's the DOE data which is, in FEP screening AMR. A range
9 of time exponents here. I assume that the Center data, which
10 Xihua talked about this morning, and that is an exponent of
11 .23. So, there seems to be some consistency between the
12 various sets of data, and the previous range, but--that EPRI
13 has used. So, we believe the stifling is a real phenomenon
14 in these systems.

15 Here, this is just bit more discussion on that, the
16 Center paper from this Las Vegas meeting, and Xihua showed
17 this data this morning. So, the mechanism of stifling is
18 actually still unclear. Rob gave some discussion about that
19 this morning. IR drop, mass-transport effects, loss of the
20 critical crevice chemistry is the thing that Rob was focusing
21 on, possibly by catalysis of hydrogen reduction. That's what
22 happens in titanium alloys. That's a 7 degree
23 (unintelligible) titanium alloys, especially with the
24 palladium containing alloys, the palladium catalyzes the
25 hydrogen reduction and it loses acidity, and that's why

1 crevice corrosion of titanium stifles.

2 I suggested another reason a few slides ago that
3 nitrate, the addition of nitrate within the crevice might
4 have a similar effect by raising the crevice pH. And,
5 someone suggested that that negative shift in corrosion
6 potential when crevice corrosion initiates could be involved
7 as well. That was suggested by the Center.

8 For the waste package, of course, there's
9 additional stifling mechanisms. There's the time dependent
10 evolution of the environment. So, the environment changes
11 with time, although slowly, but it is changing, and perhaps
12 pH buffering by minerals in the dust. The additional
13 stifling mechanisms which aren't apparent in these
14 experiments. But, regardless, we believe there's strong
15 evidence to believe that stifling will limit the penetration
16 of localized corrosion were it to initiate on the waste
17 package.

18 This is now getting down to the prediction of
19 performance. So, what was shown here is if localized
20 corrosion does initiate and continues to propagate, what does
21 stifling tell you about how much penetration we get. And, in
22 blue here, the dashed line and the solid line, these are the
23 range of values that EPRI is using in its performance
24 assessment model for some time. And, this now is the
25 Center's prediction, it falls nicely in between our range.

1 And, if localized corrosion continues for 2000
2 years, unabated, at a decreasing rate with time, you get a
3 maximum in this case, of 5 millimeters penetration, compared
4 to 20 millimeter wall thickness, so even if localized
5 corrosion does initiate, stifling is affected, and even if it
6 were to continue for a long period of time, it wouldn't
7 dramatically impact the life of the waste package.

8 Okay, so that's sort of a wrap-up of where we are
9 in terms of updating our decision tree. Now, for the second
10 half, we just want to take some of the salt assemblages that
11 DOE has suggested could form, and see what the consequences
12 might be for the corrosion behavior of the waste package.
13 And, so, as I said, my simple left temporal brain doesn't
14 operate very well in this space, temperature and relative
15 humidity, so I'm going to transform those into temperature
16 versus time and put, place, on these temperature profiles
17 with points in space where we can form different
18 environments, and see what the corrosion consequences will
19 be.

20 For illustrative purposes, we assume that the DOE
21 Assemblages A, B, and C can exist, and see what happens in
22 those phases. But we could apply this to any salt
23 assemblage, and (unintelligible).

24 So, here's salt Assemblage A, and just to remind
25 people it's a 2-salt system, sodium chloride and potassium

1 nitrate. Here in this complex temperature RH space for the
2 hot waste package in red, and the average waste package, and
3 the actual averages taken from the DOE temperature profiles
4 on the previous slide. Here, the temperature RH trajectories
5 for those two particular waste packages, the hottest one and
6 the average one, and what we say for the 2-salt system is
7 that deliquescence is first predicted to occur at
8 temperatures of 113 and 118 for the hot and average waste
9 packages. This is based on EQ3/6 calculations.

10 And, so, deliquescence first occurs at these points
11 A, then if no degassing occurs, the surface of the waste
12 package stays wet, but as the relative humidity rises, those
13 solutions become more dilute. So, along this trajectory, and
14 I'll convert this into time-space in the second, along this
15 trajectory the surface is still wet without degassing, but
16 the solution is becoming more dilute. Until you reach a
17 point B, and then the EQ3/6 calculations tell you that some
18 other salts, these chloride rich salts, potassium chloride,
19 sodium chloride, will precipitate, and you get a different
20 system, and the small table down here--I apologize for the
21 small size--this table down here gives you the solution
22 composition of the points A, B, and C for the average waste
23 package, A prime, B prime, C prime, for the hot waste
24 package.

25 So, at Point B, you have a system which has sodium

1 chloride and potassium chloride salt deposits, with that
2 composition of brine. And, again, as time goes on, the
3 temperature decreases, but the RH increases, those brines, if
4 they don't degas, will dilute until they get to Point C, at
5 which point you will just have sodium chloride. The
6 potassium chloride will have dissolved. So, with an
7 evolution of time and the absence of degassing, a general
8 dilution of these solutions on the waste package as time
9 progresses.

10 So, the next slide, I've taken those points, A, B,
11 and C, A prime, B prime, and C prime, and put them on this
12 temperature/time profile. So, here is the hottest waste
13 package, and this is the--this average waste package. Both
14 points in that RH/temperature space put into time/
15 temperature space, this is just a relative humidity profile,
16 so the dashed lines just complicate things. But, these are
17 these three points in time represented by these solutions
18 that were calculated into EQ3/6. And, what I've also done
19 here is I've taken the nitrate, the temperature, the pH, the
20 chloride concentration, and the nitrate/chloride ratio,
21 calculated using the DOE corrosion potential model, what the
22 corrosion potential would be for that case, and in this case
23 using the DOE crevice repassivation model, calculated what a
24 corresponding crevice repassivation potential would be.

25 And in all cases you can see the corrosion

1 potential is many hundreds of millivolts lower than the
2 predicted crevice repassivation potential. So, in Salt
3 Assemblage A, what this is suggesting is that even though the
4 surface of the canister would be wet at this point, you would
5 not initiate localized corrosion.

6 Now, on the next slide I've taken those three sets
7 of points, the A, B, and C for the hot and the average waste
8 package, and tried to plot them on this previous slide that
9 we showed, which is this critical temperature for localized
10 corrosion to initiate, which is the nitrate to chloride
11 ratio, and--perhaps we could just go back quickly. You will
12 see here the nitrate to chloride ratio of these mixtures is
13 very high. It's greater than 1, 1 or greater, which is off
14 of my scale. So, these points here are over here somewhere,
15 and that's even further. But, the point being they're well
16 below this line where localized corrosion is initiated. So,
17 our argument would be, because we're in this protection area,
18 those salt assemblages at Points A, B, and C, and
19 subsequently any diluted version of those would not be
20 sufficient to initiate localized corrosion.

21 So, now, we move on to Assemblage B, and of course
22 as we move from A to B to C, we move up higher in temperature
23 because we have a higher amount of nitrate in the system.
24 But, we can go to a similar argument, sort of our argument,
25 and we get the first deliquescence here at temperatures now

1 of 130 and 122 degrees at Points A and A prime, and as we go
2 up in RH, those solutions are becoming more dilute, if
3 there's no degassing. We get other species--species
4 precipitating at Point B or Point C, and again, variational
5 evolution of the brine chemistry given by the table at the
6 bottom here.

7 So, again, we can transfer those, yes, next slide
8 please, and calculate using those nitrate, the chloride, the
9 pH, the temperature and the nitrate to chloride ratio,
10 calculate the corrosion potential based on the DOE model, and
11 the crevice repassivation potential, and again, these values
12 are mainly in the very high nitrate to chloride ratio, show
13 that again repassivation potential, the calculated
14 repassivation potential is many hundred of millivolts more
15 positive than the predicted corrosion potential. And, so,
16 here on the temperature/time plot, A, B, and C for the
17 average and hot waste package--under none of those
18 conditions, although the waste package surface is wetted, do
19 we believe, would we believe that localized corrosion would
20 be initiated.

21 And, again, on the next slide, we are again
22 attempting to plot those on this summary slide--but, again,
23 because of the very high nitrate to chloride ratios, these
24 corresponding temperatures, the points would be somewhere in
25 the hallway, but, again, well below this line of this

1 critical temperature for localized corrosion initiation as a
2 function of nitrate to chloride ratio.

3 So, primarily here, we are protecting, because of
4 this high nitrate concentration. Now, we're still within the
5 temperature range here, and this is about 130, where we're
6 only 10 degrees above the corrosion potential data. So,
7 we're still within the range where we believe that the data
8 were measured.

9 This, however, is without degassing, and we had some
10 discussions about degassing, and some questions about the
11 kinetics of degassing, and, so, we--conservatively simpler
12 model to try and calculate how long might degassing take.
13 So, this is a very simple model.

14 We have assumed that the gas phase, the HCl and the
15 nitric acid gas above the deliquescence solution is in
16 equilibrium with the dissolved species. That acid gas is
17 removed from the surface by transport across a thin boundary
18 layer adjacent to the waste package surface; a stagnant
19 boundary layer. And, the rate of static diffusion across
20 that boundary layer. whose thickness is a function of the
21 rate of advective flow down the drift.

22 Now, qualitatively, low flow you get a thick
23 boundary layer; for a high flow you get a thin boundary
24 layer, and I don't have exact numbers for those, but I'm
25 going to look into some sensitivity analyses.

1 Next slide. Now, just to see what effect that has,
2 our assumption is that on the far side of that boundary
3 layer, there's a mechanism for removing that acid gas, so,
4 really, it's just a steady state diffusion profile across
5 this hypothetical boundary layer.

6 Next slide, please. This just attempts to show in
7 pictorial form, so you have brine solution here. We have
8 sealing equilibrium and kinetics here, the brine--this layer
9 here represents our stagnant layer. So, exsolution and
10 dissolution kinetics. And you have a boundary layer here
11 whose thickness is dependent upon the rate of flow down the
12 drift.

13 Next slide. And, so, I mispoke, I won't be
14 presenting any sensitivity analyses, I'm presenting one
15 particular calculation. What we're doing here is estimating
16 the flux of acid gas out of that brine layer, and this gives
17 you the flux of acid gas. Based on these assumptions, the
18 partial pressure is of the order of 10^{-8} bar, and I'm not
19 distinguishing between HCl and nitric acid--more of a
20 magnitude calculation. And, that's taken from Lawrence
21 Livermore. So, these are high temperature partial pressures,
22 which are assumed to be constant, and .2 centimeters squared
23 per second gas phase diffusion coefficients.

24 And, here, I'm assuming a fairly thin boundary
25 layer thickness due to high mass transfer, advective flow

1 down the drift. So, that's the flux. Now, how much acid--
2 how much of these species do we have to exsolve, or what
3 would be removed from this brine? And, for a 1 micron thick
4 brine solution, a 10 milligram solution, it's still about 10^{-5}
5 ⁶ moles per square centimeter. And, so, dividing one by the
6 other, we come up with complete degassing in about 24 days.

7 This is, under these assumptions, a relatively
8 rapid process. So, the most important parameters here, in
9 determining the time is the boundary layer thickness, which
10 depends upon how much advection you may have down the drift.
11 And, also the partial pressure of these acid gases. Now,
12 this essentially assumes that we're maintaining near neutral
13 pH conditions in order to maintain such high partial
14 pressures.

15 Now, we would argue that precipitation very of
16 various salts, buffered by mineral phases in the dust, could
17 well maintain a near-neutral pH and sustain that high partial
18 pressure. We can debate that point later on.

19 But, under these assumptions, based on this
20 relatively simple model, a relatively fast process. And, so,
21 if that occurs, what will happen to those mineral
22 assemblages. And, this is Assemblage B. So, we start off
23 deliquescing at the same point as we did previously at Point
24 A to 130 degrees and 122 degrees, and now, though, what we
25 are saying is instead of the surface staying wet as the RH

1 goes up, we have an effective degassing mechanism. And, so,
2 within perhaps a 24 day period, that solution would lose the
3 nitric acid, the mineral assemblage changes, the solution
4 composition changes, and, in fact, the surface will dry out.

5 So, now under this degassing assumption, between
6 point A and the next Point X, the waste package surface will
7 be dry. And, what Point X is is there is a point in
8 temperature/RH space where you would next get deliquescence,
9 and that's due to primarily carbonate rich system, it's
10 mostly sodium carbonate, and no low-RH deliquescence, and a
11 much higher RH, much lower temperature. And, so,
12 now we can put these Points A and X onto the next one. So,
13 again, the time and temperature profile. And, so, we first
14 get deliquescence here, but under this degassing assumption,
15 we would get a dryout because of the acid degassing, and that
16 between Point A and Point X on each of these curves, the
17 waste package surface will actually be dry, only to
18 redeliquesce, if you like, at Point X, as sodium carbonate.

19 But, similarly, we can go through the same exercise
20 and calculate what the corrosion potentials and crevice
21 repassivation potentials will be under those circumstances,
22 and those are shown in these two right hand columns in this
23 table. And this time, I again used the DOE corrosion model
24 to predict the corrosion potential, but for the case of the
25 carbonate salt, I'm trying to take into account the

1 inhibition provided by the presence of carbonate, and, so,
2 I've used the Center's crevice repassivation model, which we
3 saw in Osvaldo's presentation, does include carbonate
4 species, and, so I've used their model to calculate these
5 crevice repassivation potentials.

6 And, on the next slide, we see that again, in most
7 cases, the nitrate to chloride ratio is so high that it's off
8 the screen. This is for the hot waste package. This is
9 particularly low nitrate to chloride ratio in that particular
10 case for the temperature of the deliquescence of certain
11 carbonate solutions quite low, it goes to 80 degrees, but
12 again, it's well below that cutoff for protection from
13 corrosion. So, with this acid degassing we don't believe
14 Assemblage B would initiate localized corrosion.

15 So, the last assemblage, Assemblage C, gives us a
16 bit of trouble because it deliquesces at temperatures above
17 the valid range for the EQ3/6 calculations. And, we heard
18 that yesterday. And, so, when we try to do that calculation,
19 the code fails to converge. And I can't show you a similar
20 analysis because the code fails.

21 But qualitatively, we would expect the initial
22 brine, if such a complex assemblage was present, would--it
23 would as a consequence of degassing--transform into a
24 carbonate-rich system. And, by analogy, the previous
25 analysis of Assemblage B, we would argue that calcium

1 carbonate precipitation plus the other minerals would
2 maintain a pH near neutral, and we'd expect the surface to
3 dry out after that initial wetting, only to redeliquesce at a
4 much lower temperature, higher RH, to be a carbonate system.
5 But, again, we would argue that the high nitrate to chloride
6 ratio is likely to inhibit localized corrosion. But, I can't
7 show you specific data because the code--.

8 In the event that localized corrosion did initiate,
9 we'll just revisit this table one more time. And our
10 argument is still is in that last box on the decision tree,
11 and we still have stifling that would limit the extent of
12 propagation.

13 So, in summary, based on the EPRI decision tree, we
14 don't believe that the issue of high temperature deliquescent
15 solutions and the consequent possibility of localized
16 corrosion is an issue. We have some differences of opinion
17 about whether these complex, especially these four-salt
18 systems, will be present along the surface. If they are
19 present, we don't believe that they will lead to initiation
20 with or without degassing.

21 In the unlikely event that they did initiate, we
22 see strong evidence for stifling from a number of independent
23 sources. So, we believe there's multiple lines of evidence,
24 and particularly the argument is robust because we're taking
25 data from several different sources, mutually consistent, and

1 we believe this a strong argument, and, again, we don't
2 believe that localized corrosion will initiate or propagate.

3 The last slide is just the decision tree.

4 LATANISION: Okay, thanks. Okay, let's take some
5 questions. Charles?

6 BRYAN: Charles Bryan, Sandia.

7 I just had a couple comments. First, I'd like to
8 remind you and other people that we do have experimental data
9 that shows that the Assemblage B brines do deliquesce at, you
10 know, over 200 degrees Centigrade. They transition to
11 aqueous--to hydrous melts at 220. So, the modelling doesn't
12 do an adequate job. We know that. Our model can't
13 adequately predict deliquescence of those salts. The same
14 thing with Assemblage 3.

15 KING: I'll just comment on that. There's still plenty
16 of room between points where brines would form and protection
17 versus corrosion cutoff, so--

18 BRYAN: Also, with respect to how long the brines last,
19 we did the calculation, too. I'm not--our results are
20 different. We did not show that we would expect it to get
21 dryout under the conditions in the repository. And, I'm not
22 sure about your calculations, but I would like to point out
23 that at 10^{-8} bars, p-acid gas, our calculation suggests that
24 the maximum amount of salt on the waste package would be
25 about 2.8 milligrams per centimeter squared. That's

1 equivalent to about 10 grams of nitrate on the first waste
2 package. And, at 10^{-8} bars, in the atmosphere, you will
3 require a equilibration of about 4 million cubic meters of
4 air to degas all of that.

5 The calculation that this--I realize that would be
6 a steady state, a closed system, you have a diffusive system,
7 but I think there may be some problems there with the
8 calculation if you're having it degas within 24 days.

9 KING: With our calculation or with your calculation?

10 BRYAN: One or the other.

11 KING: This is really a conceptual model.

12 BRYAN: At 10^{-8} bars, 10 grams, that's 4 million cubic
13 meters of air.

14 KING: Well, like I say, our QA procedure, and I've
15 rechecked those calculations several times.

16 LATANISION: Dave?

17 DUQUETTE: Figure 7, please. I only want to point out
18 that Payer presented this morning--indicates that when the
19 atmosphere is oxidizing, that--Duquette, Board.

20 I only want to point out that this morning's data
21 presented by the Center, that red and blue dashed line that
22 you have that indicate the corrosion potentials, moves up at
23 least 200 and probably as much as 300 millivolts, once you
24 have an oxidizing atmosphere versus a reducing atmosphere,
25 which is what that data was based on. So, I think it's the

1 autoclave data for the ternary system, so it doesn't change
2 your entire model, but it does indicate that if you're going
3 to do those comparisons, your nitrate to chloride ratio has
4 to go up.

5 KING: Yeah, correct me if I'm wrong, these are the DOE
6 corrosion potential measurements--

7 DUQUETTE: Correct.

8 KING: Which were in aerated systems.

9 REBAK: No, deaerated. Long term or short term?

10 KING: These are long term.

11 REBAK: Long term they are all aerated.

12 KING: So, these are aerated systems.

13 DUQUETTE: But, then, they're quite different from what
14 was presented this morning, because those are at least 300
15 millivolts more noble than those numbers.

16 KING: I can redo the calculations, with the Center's
17 corrosion potential.

18 DUQUETTE: Yeah, it doesn't change your story very much.
19 It just changes the nitrate to chloride ratio, somewhat
20 lower to somewhat higher values.

21 KING: And, very shallow slopes at this point. I think
22 these are aerated data. Raul?

23 REBAK: For the corrosion potential, yes.

24 DUQUETTE: Okay. The second thing I want to look at,
25 and I keep seeing these crevice propagation rates, and I

1 think it's on Slide Number 13. And, that has to do with the
2 stifling effect. Keep in mind that when you do these
3 calculations, you're talking about a crevice that's growing,
4 if I can do a conceptual model, the way it's normally
5 presented, it's a horizontal crevice that's growing in the
6 horizontal manner. You then go ahead and take that data,
7 which is growing horizontally, and you start to talk about
8 penetration into the package, with the other curves that
9 you've indicated where you show the penetration rate of the
10 package.

11 If you treat that crevice in a slightly different
12 mode, because our laboratory results do a fixed crevice type
13 experiment, and if you can think of a piece of dust, and I
14 know you don't think that dust makes a very good crevice, but
15 for my discussion, let's assume that it does. You create
16 corrosion under that piece of dust, and you eat away some
17 metal, and the piece of dust settles down and forms a new
18 crevice, and keeps moving into the metal.

19 It's not the same as the stifling types of
20 experiments that are indicated here, where you're talking
21 about a crevice growing basically linearly or in a planar
22 manner along the surface. I think one has to be very careful
23 about applying these equations.

24 KING: Okay. I believe, and again, the experimentalists
25 will correct me if I'm wrong, that these penetration depths

1 are into the metal.

2 DUQUETTE: Yes.

3 KING: Are into the metal. They're not naturally across
4 the surface, and, so, the data that we're using here are
5 penetrations into the crevice.

6 DUQUETTE: Yes, it's that lenticular shape that you get
7 coming out of the metal.

8 KING: So, under certain circumstances, precipitation of
9 the corrosion product is an effective crevice.

10 DUQUETTE: Correct.

11 KING: But, those would have been taken into account in
12 these measurements, and, indeed, often times we do see the
13 deepest penetration not underneath the original crevice
14 former, but around the edges of it, because that's where that
15 nice precipitate is formed, and formed by that tight of
16 crevice.

17 DUQUETTE: That's right.

18 KING: Those effects would have been taken into account
19 in these experimental measurements. There were, in the EPRI
20 model, which is my analogy, but I think with the Center's
21 data and the Project's data would have taken that into
22 account. These are penetrations into the metal not along the
23 surface.

24 LATANISION: Raul, did you have a comment to make? I
25 think you were about to comment when we--

1 REBAK: No.

2 LATANISION: All right. Yes?

3 XIHUA HE: Would you please go to Slide 15--Xihua He
4 from CNWRA. Would you please go to Slide 15? May I ask what
5 is the temperature for you to do the extrapolation?

6 KING: What was the temperature?

7 XIHUA HE: Yes.

8 KING: There's no particular temperature involved here.
9 This, for the EPRI model, again this is my analogy of
10 behavior of the other materials, the greatest variability
11 here is the value of the exponent. The K term, or the B
12 term, as you tend to call it, was I think determined by
13 analogy of the materials at about 100 degrees Centigrade.
14 This red line, that is your data. So--

15 XIHUA HE: Yes, 95, yes.

16 KING: 95. With the cupric chloride.

17 XIHUA HE: So, based on your--I'm asking for your
18 extrapolation. Do you think it can be applied to high
19 temperature region, or not?

20 KING: So, I don't have data--if you go back to the
21 previous one? These are only three sets of data that I have.
22 I can extrapolate that to higher temperatures. What I would
23 suggest, I would remind you, we have arguments that nitrate
24 will continue to be a good corrosion inhibitor at higher
25 temperatures. And, as the temperature goes up, and the rate

1 of nitrate reduction in the crevice increases, we see no
2 reason why this would suddenly start to get a more rapid
3 propagation of localized corrosion. But, I don't have data
4 to support that.

5 LATANISION: Let's see, John?

6 WALTON: Okay, John Walton, Nye County.

7 Could we have Slide 8? What I didn't follow here
8 is you have one process, nitrate reduction--it means a loss
9 of nitrate in the crevice, and then down below you have
10 another process that the transference number is higher for
11 nitrate, and would increase nitrate relative to chloride in
12 the crevice. So, since you have one process that decreases
13 the ratio, another one that increases the ratio, how can you
14 conclude what will happen to the ratio? On the relative
15 rates of those two processes?

16 KING: We haven't done coupled transport model. I think
17 you did a model once of crevice corrosion containing that.

18 WALTON: Yes, I have.

19 KING: We have to do something like that to see if the
20 nitrate rate of consumption inside the crevice, due to the
21 cathodic reduction, is greater than the rate of nitrate-- the
22 electro migration--I shouldn't be so adamant, but those are
23 counter-posing processes, you're right. But, I want to point
24 out that this is not a critical oxygen differential aeration
25 cell. We have an effective mechanism here to get cathodic

1 oxidant into the crevice. And, we believe that will be--
2 that's one of the reasons why nitrate is good inhibitor of
3 localized corrosion.

4 LATANISION: You're just taking the position that that
5 dust shown is totally transparent, oxygen transparent?

6 KING: That was the other argument. That, and producing
7 the dust layer to act as an effective crevice former. And,
8 when you compare the rate of oxygen consumption due to
9 passive corrosion to the rate of replenishment through the
10 dust layer, we see a two to three order of magnitude
11 difference. And, so, our claim is that an oxygen
12 differential concentration cell won't be established because
13 of the dust.

14 LATANISION: Go to Number 11--I jumped in. I'll come
15 back. I mean, the oxygen differential, if you're interested,
16 the oxygen on the fault surface, and the oxygen in the
17 electrolyte here; right?

18 KING: Right.

19 LATANISION: And, are you assuming that this is totally
20 transparent? There's absolutely no barrier between the
21 oxygen--

22 KING: Well, I guess what I'm suggesting is that if you
23 take into account the fact that this is, to some degree, a
24 mass transport barrier, the rate of oxygen consumption here
25 was, let's say, in the middle of this crevice former. The

1 rate of consumption of oxygen is very small in comparison to
2 the rate of diffusion through this dust layer and through
3 this film of deliquescent layer. And, so, the oxygen
4 concentration here is 99.9 percent of what it is here on the
5 outside of the crevice. And, so, this will not form a--an
6 oxygen differential cell between that point and this point,
7 which is--I mean, that causes --one of the requirements in
8 classic--

9 LATANISION: I agree. But, it is saying it's a
10 transparent barrier.

11 KING: Well, yes, and it's 99.9 percent transparent,
12 three orders of magnitude.

13 LATANISION: Yes.

14 YANG: With regard to the formation of concentration
15 cell, you mentioned your argument made by salting in effect.
16 Is that salting in effect--

17 KING: Yes, salting out.

18 YANG: Yes, salting out effect. Is that salting out
19 effect based on mass transport, or is it based on
20 thermodynamic potential?

21 KING: The salting out effect here is simply to say--it
22 would be inappropriate to say that the oxygen concentration
23 in that deliquescent solution is the same as that in water,
24 because you have such a high salt content, you get salting
25 out and so the oxygen concentration, the saturated oxygen

1 concentration in that brine, is somewhat lower than you have
2 in water is the salting out. And, what I'm saying is I'm
3 taking that into account, and it lowers the solubility by a
4 factor of four, or something. So, the solubility of oxygen
5 in 10 molal calcium nitrate is one-fourth of what it is in
6 water.

7 YANG: But, the chemical potential will be the same, the
8 same fugacity--

9 KING: Yes. So, I'm not doing a rigorous calculation
10 here. I'm using concentrations, no activities or fugacities
11 at all.

12 YANG: Yes.

13 KING: In the concentration phase.

14 YANG: For a mass transport.

15 LATANISION: Other questions? Yes?

16 PENSADO: On Slide 15, your comment on the validity of
17 this setup relating the propagation rate of this empirical
18 equation to thousands of years? I see the propagation, and
19 we have some limited data, and that if it's propagated to
20 thousands of years may not be the reasonable approach. I'm
21 asking your opinion on this.

22 KING: We don't know from Xihua's data, the crevice
23 started in nine days, and I'm not saying here that it will
24 propagate for 2000 years. Quite the opposite. We don't
25 believe that it will. But, what I'm suggesting here, even if

1 it did, I have no other data to go on, other than the short-
2 term data that you, yourselves, and the Project, and from the
3 literature. Based on that analysis, if it would continue for
4 2000 years, which we don't believe it would do, it would
5 still get limited amount of penetration.

6 PENSADO: But, the equation in time, you've got the form
7 of the equation of t to the N th, do you think that when time
8 goes to infinity, that the corrosion rate is equal to zero?

9 KING: Yep.

10 PENSADO: So, my question is whether that is appropriate
11 due to propagation, given that we know that the limit is
12 zero?

13 KING: Well, Xihua's data--you reach that number nine
14 days. At nine days it repassivated.

15 PENSADO: Nine days it forms that trend, but my question
16 is whether that can be propagated to a longer term?

17 KING: I'm not saying that it's going to propagate in
18 2000 years, this is just a mathematical extrapolation. In my
19 opinion, Xihua's data shows it passivated after nine days.
20 That, I think, is a better representation of what will happen
21 on a waste package than this arithmetic calculation.

22 LATANISION: Okay, I have one final question I hope will
23 be quick. Could you put Number 5 up? The question of
24 preferential degassing of HCl over HNO_3 , I thought I heard
25 yesterday just the reverse.

1 KING: Yes. In some DOE documents I see the partial
2 pressure of HCl is higher than that of nitric acid. But,
3 yesterday, I forget who it was, was it you Leitei, said that
4 sometimes you have variability in the data.

5 LATANISION: Yes.

6 YANG: Yang from the Center.

7 We measured the acidity. Also, we measured
8 chloride and the nitrate in the condenser. We used that one
9 to determine the degassing. We do not have consistent data.

10 KING: Calculations from the Project suggests that the
11 partial pressure of HCl is higher than that of nitric acid,
12 and, so, if degassing did occur, it would tend to increase
13 the nitrate to chloride ratio in the remaining brine. Isn't
14 that correct?

15 BRYAN: That's correct. That's based upon our
16 thermodynamic database. There have been recent studies that
17 have showed that potentially, that's not correct, that
18 potentially, the nitric acid degasses more readily.

19 LATANISION: There's a comment in the back.

20 PALMER: David Palmer from Oak Ridge National Lab.

21 We've made measurements for Joe Payer's group, and
22 measurements of partitioning constants of hydrochloric,
23 nitric and hydrochloric and sulfuric acid, and they show that
24 at least up to the temperature range up to 200 degrees,
25 nitric acid is three times more. The partitioning constant

1 for nitric acid to the steam is three times that of HCl.

2 Hydrochloric is two or three time higher than that again.

3 I'd just ask one question, this may be a trivial
4 one, but we spent ten years working for EPRI back in the
5 1990's measuring partitioning constants of acids and bases
6 and salts. This work was done mainly for wet steam pipes.
7 But, sodium chloride has a finite partitioning constant, even
8 to 200 degrees C. And, we had a closed system, but we could
9 still measure sodium chloride in the steam. With your open
10 system with a thin layer where you have a high surface area
11 to volume ratio. I wonder if any of the models consider the
12 leakage or the loss of potassium nitrate, sodium chloride
13 from those liquid films into vapor.

14 KING: What we have now, as you can see, is a very
15 primary, simplistic, conceptual model. You're right. I used
16 to work on steam generator corrosion, and I that partitioning
17 of a certain chloride into the steam phase, and I think the
18 partition coefficient we used was 10^{-6} . So, it does occur,
19 and we didn't take into account here. But, if anything
20 that's enough to lead to faster drying out. It depends on
21 the rate of removal from the vapor down the drift.

22 LATANISION: Okay, let's take a ten minute break. Thank
23 you.

24 (Whereupon a 10 minute recess was taken)

25 LATANISION: Let's continue. Neil Brown, you're up.

1 BROWN: The title of my presentation is, "Development
2 and Implementation of the Localized Corrosion Model." I've
3 tried to combine just the raw mechanics with some pictures
4 and drafts to make this presentation a little more
5 interesting, so please bear with me.

6 I'd like to thank Kevin Mon and Raul Rebak for
7 helping put together the presentation.

8 For the outline we're going to talk a little bit
9 about in-drift exposure conditions, recognizing this is a
10 repeat from a lot you've already heard, talk about the
11 localized corrosion model for seepage conditions, and then
12 the localized corrosion model for dust deliquescent
13 conditions. It's important to keep in mind that on the
14 project we do differentiate between the two corrosion regimes
15 and then finally reach some conclusions.

16 The in-drift exposure conditions, as we've talked
17 about many times before, the waste package goes through an
18 initial thermal pulse followed by cooling, and the
19 temperature where we get drift seepage is around 105 degrees
20 Celsius--waste package's temperature, which is occurring
21 between 100 and 2,000 years in the future depending upon the
22 temperature of that particular waste package. I have
23 included some brine solutions just for edification purposes.

24 Next slide. One thing that we haven't talked about
25 today is general corrosion. It's important to note that the

1 general corrosion model is always left on. We initiate
2 general corrosion at the time of closure, and I have provided
3 here a curve showing the blue curve is the best fit of the
4 60- and 90-degree Celsius data, and then it's extrapolated as
5 a function of temperature.

6 Next slide. Now, the localized corrosion model for
7 seepage is similar to several you've heard already today. We
8 compared the long-term corrosion potential with the crevice
9 repassivation potential; and if one's greater than the other,
10 then it will initiate localized corrosion. It's important to
11 note that once we initiate localized corrosion in seepage
12 conditions that we do not turn it off. We leave it on. We
13 don't resample as a function of chemistry or temperature.
14 And the model is applied to 105 Celsius, which is the maximum
15 possible temperature of the waste package when seepage could
16 occur.

17 Another nuance that's important to recognize,
18 however, is that if seepage were to occur at a relatively low
19 relative humidity of 77 percent, we're concerned about salt
20 separation, as we've heard from several people today and
21 yesterday. So if salt separation were to occur, we're no
22 longer quite certain where the nitrate--where the chlorides
23 are going; and to account for this uncertainty, if seepage
24 were to occur onto a waste package at low RH, we will
25 initiate localized corrosion regardless of chemistry to

1 account for salt separation.

2 The entire waste package surface is assumed to be
3 susceptible to crevice corrosion, and this is conservative
4 because crevice corrosion thresholds are less than pitting
5 thresholds.

6 And then, finally, the model is fit to experimental
7 data and accounts for associated uncertainty. We're not
8 trying to screen out localized corrosion for seepage
9 conditions.

10 Next slide. We haven't really talked about it
11 much, but the long-term corrosion potential testing, as Rollo
12 (phonetic) indicated, these are aerated conditions; and you
13 can see the E-corr tends to drift upwards with time. To
14 account for this, for our E-corr model we only use corrosion
15 potential for experiments run for at least 300 days, and you
16 can see the C-corr for various solutions.

17 Next slide, please. So with that said, C-corr is
18 determined by long-term tests of at least 300 days. Now,
19 this might sound a little schizophrenic as I talk, and the
20 reason I say that is, we're in the process of redeveloping
21 the model. So what we have available for modeling for our
22 revision is over 55 different test conditions, and you can
23 see the range of conditions, temperature up to 155 C, a very
24 wide range of pH, nitrate, chloride, nitrate to chloride
25 ratio. And then, finally, down below our corrosion potential

1 model. I've left off the coefficients, because they're going
2 to be changing, but basically it's a function of temperature,
3 pH, chloride concentration, and nitrate to chloride ratio.

4 Next slide, please. So the crevice repassivation
5 model, these tests are obtained from cyclic polarization. We
6 have over 90 test conditions available, once again a wide
7 range of temperature, pH, nitrate/chloride ratios, and you
8 see the repassivation model is based upon a base model plus
9 the effect of nitrate, and the two equations are shown below.
10 The important thing to note here, once again, is--of
11 temperature, pH, chloride, nitrate, and nitrate/chloride
12 ratio. We do not account for sulfate, primarily because we
13 weren't certain at the time the model was being developed how
14 much sulfate would be present, and we recognize it's
15 conservative to ignore the sulfate contribution.

16 Next slide, please. So with that said, just to
17 throw in a slide to show--and this was shown by Raul earlier
18 yesterday--you see that as nitrate/chloride ratio increases--
19 all these are at a 110 degrees Celsius--as your
20 nitrate/chloride ratio increases, the quantity of localized
21 corrosion is greatly reduced and stops.

22 Next slide. So taking all of the data, fitting
23 curves to the data, we arrived at the following conditions.
24 Upper left-hand corner, this slide view is a non-
25 representative solution. As Charles mentioned yesterday, we

1 expect to have a pH of around 4 to 10; but given some
2 uncertainty, as he said, plus or minus 1 pH, then it is
3 conceivable that we could sample this regime. So we have a
4 fairly low nitrate/chloride ratio, and you can see the
5 corrosion potential is above the repassivation potential for
6 all temperatures. So if this condition were to occur, our
7 model would initiate localized corrosion.

8 Going down to the lower left, we've kept the
9 conditions the same. We're at a 0.5 nitrate/chloride ratio,
10 we have a pH of 7 at this point, however, and you can see
11 that the localized corrosion is going to be possibly
12 occurring starting at 100 degrees--I'm sorry, starting at
13 about 70 degrees on up.

14 And then going up over to the upper right where
15 I've increased the amount of nitrate, kept the pH the same,
16 we now see the E_{rcrev} is above E_{corr} for all temperatures,
17 so the model would assume that no localized corrosion occurs
18 for that particular conditions.

19 And then increasing both the nitrate ratio and
20 lowering the pH to 3, you can see at this point that E_{corr}
21 is above E_{rcrev} , depending upon where you are in probability
22 space, so we would expect to see some localized corrosion
23 somewhere around 100 degrees Celsius.

24 The important thing to note here is that we're
25 sampling for uncertainty on the E_{corr} and E_{rcrev}

1 separately, and we do use the covariance matrix, so we've
2 accounted for all uncertainty.

3 Next slide, please. With that said, for seepage
4 conditions, how are we treating propagation? And we're
5 treating propagation very conservatively. Once localized
6 corrosion initiates, we apply that corrosion rate until
7 penetration occurs. In other words, we don't take credit for
8 stifling, we don't resample to see if it should have turned
9 off due to new temperature or new chemistry. The rates that
10 we use are, as you can see, 12.7 to 1,270 microns per year.
11 This is sampled log uniformly. Lacking project data, we went
12 to handbook data and chose the following solutions to
13 represent our penetration rates, and you can see the boiling
14 hydrochloric acid or iron chloride solution. So we believe
15 that these adequately represent extremely aggressive
16 environments that you might find inside a crevice.

17 Next slide. Just bringing it back to what we've
18 talked about before. The nitrate chloride ratio is required
19 to go up as your solution temperature goes up; otherwise, you
20 would have boiling. And so the region in the yellow is the
21 region we're talking about for seepage conditions where we
22 expect to have nitrate chloride ratios above .125. And then
23 as we move into the dust deliquescence region, which is the
24 rest of the talk, the nitrate chloride ratios by definition
25 have to be significantly higher.

1 Next slide. For dust deliquescent conditions, as
2 we said before, above 105 Celsius liquid can only exist as
3 the result of salt deliquescence, and we screen this out on
4 the basis of low consequence. I've really liked other
5 people's, and I wish I had not thought of that myself--the
6 fault tree--but bear with me. We've all seen the fault tree,
7 so you can imagine it over here on the left-hand side. In
8 order for localized corrosion due to dust deliquescence to
9 occur, we must answer yes to all five questions.

10 We've talked about question number 1: Can
11 multiple-salt deliquescent brines form at elevated
12 temperature? The answer is "yes." I think a subset of that
13 question would be: Can they exist for Yucca Mountain salts?
14 That's not on the question list, but clearly for number 1 we
15 have to answer "yes." I'm not certain it's the case for
16 salts contained in Yucca Mountain dust.

17 However, question number 2: If they form at
18 elevated temperature, will they persist? Our answer here is
19 "sometimes." It depends upon the composition but "sometimes"
20 isn't a fair answer, so I guess we'd have to say "yes,"
21 because we can't exclude the possibility of them persisting.

22 On question number 3: Will they be corrosive? The
23 project's answer to this question is "no." As we have been
24 talking about ad nauseam, your nitrate chloride ratio has to
25 get significantly higher as you move up in temperature. And

1 I've put up here just to remember the autoclave test where we
2 did see minor amounts of localized corrosion, and you can see
3 those autoclave tests really have no bearing on physical
4 reality, because, first of all, their molarity is too low,
5 and their nitrate chloride ratio is too low. Those
6 conditions just can't exist except in a pressurized system.

7 On some more relevant data, we've shown here at
8 125, 150-degree Celsius at various chloride ratios, you can
9 see we don't see localized corrosion or historesis on the
10 curves, showing the high nitrate brines inhibited localized
11 corrosion even at high temperature.

12 And then question number 4: If they were
13 potentially corrosive, will they initiate localized
14 corrosion? Well, first of all, since the answer to number 3
15 is "no," we probably shouldn't even be answering this
16 question; but if number 3 were "yes," what would this answer
17 be? The answer would be, "no, not under relevant repository
18 conditions." As we've talked about, there is a very limited
19 volume of water, approximately 18 microns thick at the
20 maximum volume, and much of the brine will be held up in the
21 dust. And as we've heard at a much more scientific level
22 than I've got time to go into today, the small-scale and
23 rapid mass transport will hinder establishment of chemical
24 gradients. We heard earlier today that several orders of
25 magnitude on transportation rate on oxygen, so we would not

1 expect there to be oxygen depletion, and so we would not see
2 separation of the cathode and the anode.

3 And then once initiated, will localized corrosion
4 penetrate the waste package outer barrier? Our answer to
5 this question is, "no." As EPRI just presented, once you
6 start to use a power law using experimental coefficients, the
7 rates are greatly reduced as a function of time; and the
8 limited experimental results indicate that the depth of
9 attack may be limited. And, finally, limited brine volumes
10 and sequestration in corrosion products, this limits the
11 amount of chlorine available for reaction. And corrosion
12 products can also limit the extent of the crevice corrosion.

13 And just to keep some other data, this is showing
14 current as a function of time for several different
15 conditions up to 155 degrees Celsius. And you can see with
16 time that the current slows down, indicating that localized
17 corrosion is stifling and we're approaching steady state.

18 So with that said, our dust deliquescence screening
19 argument--and this is all documented in our report--we say
20 that brines can exist, that they sometimes will persist, but
21 they will not be corrosive under relevant environments, they
22 won't initiate localized corrosion, and if they were to
23 initiate, they would not penetrate the outer barrier. And,
24 therefore, on this basis, we've screened out dust
25 deliquescence.

1 Next side. So, finally, in conclusion, the
2 department's localized corrosion model is based upon
3 experimental data that's implemented for seepage conditions.
4 It takes into account uncertainty in both the environment,
5 which is accounted for through other models, as well as
6 experimental uncertainty for corrosion; and it's unlikely to
7 occur in nitrate containing neutral brines, as we saw. If
8 the pH is dropped significantly, we might get some
9 initiation, which is similar to the results shown the Center.
10 And then we screen out localized corrosion due to dust
11 deliquescence.

12 So with that, I'm open for questions.

13 LATANISION: Any questions? Yes, John.

14 WALTON: John Walton, Nye County.

15 So could you just briefly tell us, if you've
16 screened it out from dust deliquescence but you have a
17 localized corrosion model, I think very few people in here
18 really understand what localized corrosion model you're
19 actually going to include. Could you just briefly tell us
20 what that is and how often it's likely to occur?

21 BROWN: I can describe the mechanisms but not the
22 probabilities. The mechanisms are, if seepage water were to
23 contact the waste package. So when seepage water returns to
24 the drift, seepage occurs if it contacts the waste package,
25 then we would initiate that localized corrosion model,

1 compare crevice to E-rcrev, and see if localized corrosion
2 initiates.

3 WALTON: So if somehow the drip shield failed or got
4 crushed or something and seepage got through, then you'd have
5 some localized corrosion; is that right?

6 BROWN: Yes.

7 LATANISION: Let me understand that. Are you talking
8 about pitting corrosion, or are you talking about crevice
9 corrosion in that situation?

10 BROWN: Crevice corrosion.

11 LATANISION: What creates the crevice?

12 BROWN: We model crevice corrosion even if a crevice is
13 not present, because the likelihood of crevice corrosion is
14 greater than pitting corrosion, so we model crevice corrosion
15 even in the absence of a crevice.

16 LATANISION: So just to follow that, if there were, for
17 example--I mean, this is a welded structure--so if there
18 were, for example, a weld defect, that would constitute a
19 crevice that could become activated.

20 BROWN: Yes.

21 LATANISION: But at this point you have no specific
22 crevice geometry in your focus?

23 BROWN: That is correct. No specific crevice geometry.

24 LATANISION: And your penetration rate would be, then,
25 what your table was or that exponentially declining rate?

1 BROWN: It would be what the table is. We do not
2 exponentially decay the rate. We believe we could with
3 further data, but do not have sufficient data to do so at
4 this time.

5 MON: Kevin Mon.

6 Let me see, I guess the waste package pallet is a
7 potential crevice, as are mineral deposits on the waste
8 package, what have you?

9 LATANISION: Non-deliquescent mineral deposits.

10 MON: Yeah, right.

11 LATANISION: Okay. Dave.

12 DUQUETTE: Duquette, Board.

13 Let's go back to Slide Number 19, which, of course,
14 is your decision tree. We heard some data this morning--and
15 this may be changing my mind about some of the thoughts I've
16 been having over this couple of days of corrosion work. We
17 heard some comments this morning that you might get general
18 corrosion rates as high as 10 microns per year, and we also
19 saw from Raul's data that he's getting at least some
20 discoloration in short-term tests even if he's not getting
21 crevice corrosion.

22 I think, relative to localized corrosion, you may
23 be able to deal with 3 from the deliquescence point of view;
24 but you may not be able to from the general corrosion point
25 of view. And if we go to--I think it's the next slide--maybe

1 it's not, maybe it's the slide before that--yeah. And Joe
2 Payer may want to address that. That's, of course, a
3 logarithmic plot, and it's not really fair to put zero over
4 there on the left. I think that's 5 times 10 of a minus 5;
5 and I think if you were to take those currents and divide by
6 the actual crevice areas that are present, you might come up
7 with some pretty high corrosion rates if that really is 5
8 times 10 of a minus 5.

9 PAYER: I could comment on that. It's a little
10 misleading in the way it's--

11 DUQUETTE: So what are those current densities--current
12 densities, not currents--in that area?

13 Joe, do you want to--

14 PAYER: This is Raul's data, but in some of the other
15 tests we showed--but my guess is it's a similar story. On
16 some of the slides that we showed in the Payer-Kelly
17 presentation--that showed with the multi-crevice former,
18 there is an incubation time. Prior to the incubation time,
19 the current to the sample to hold it at constant potential is
20 the passive current on the order of 10 to minus 8 amps/cm₂
21 based on entire. That can go up to 5, 10, or more microamps
22 during the active stage, and then it decays back on down to
23 that passive corrosion rate, currents down on the order of 10
24 to minus 8, 10 to minus 9. And I believe Xihua's single
25 crevice data also showed where she showed it started and then

1 arrests. When it arrests, it arrests back down to the
2 passive corrosion range.

3 BROWN: And with regards to the rest of your question,
4 we are accounting for general corrosion. We do turn it on
5 irrespective of seepage condition.

6 DUQUETTE: Well, this isn't in the deliquescent stage.

7 BROWN: We turn on general corrosion at time of closure
8 regardless of condition.

9 LATANISION: Let me just follow up on Dave's comment.
10 If you're getting 10 microns per year, that's a half a mill
11 per year; right? Half a mill and you've got 2 centimeters of
12 C-22, what's that, about 8/10 of an inch, 800 mills? In 1600
13 years you're gone. Is that correct?

14 AHN: 2000 years.

15 LATANISION: 2000 years. The C-22 disappears in--the C-
16 22 is gone in 2000 years?

17 YANG: Lietai Yang from the Center.

18 If you talk about the general corrosion, we say
19 it's general corrosion, but don't think as uniform corrosion.
20 Always not uniform. You have valleys and you have peaks,
21 but you need to characterize it as a general corrosion, but
22 still it's not uniform. So if you calculate--2000 years,
23 maybe you don't use the--you need to--

24 LATANISION: Maybe I'm missing just--and I didn't hear
25 all that.

1 YANG: I just want to clarify. When we say general
2 corrosion or localized corrosion, for general corrosion most
3 people think it's a uniform corrosion. So my point is, even
4 though it is characterized as general corrosion, still it's
5 not a uniform corrosion.

6 LATANISION: Well, if it's any corrosion at a half mill
7 per year, and it's penetrating in 2000 years, does that not
8 represent a problem, or am I missing something? Go ahead.

9 AHN: Tae Ahn.

10 Also, we are talking here only corrosion
11 penetration actual--there are other mechanisms which can lead
12 to waste package failure. For instance, in this
13 presentation--and I will reiterate that--if you think the
14 waste package layer, rock--may cause a mechanical failure--so
15 the corrosion here, just corrosion penetration.

16 LATANISION: I'm only concerned about this now, I think,
17 because we really--the Board had a workshop before I joined
18 the Board on long-term passivity, and I think that meeting
19 concluded with an estimate that there would be a million
20 years of uniform corrosion resistance. All of a sudden I'm
21 hearing some sort of corrosion. Whether I'm missing it or
22 not, I don't know, but some form of corrosion is going to
23 compromise 2 centimeters of C-22 eventually in 2000 years.
24 That's a big difference.

25 SANTOS: Al Santos, NRC.

1 Lietai's data is for 160 degrees C. So that's only
2 for about a 30- to 50-year, maybe, window. So it's not 2000
3 years.

4 MON: This is Kevin Mon.

5 So let's suppose above 160 degrees, you get 10
6 microns per year, what do we have? 200 years?

7 SPEAKER: 2000.

8 MON: We have about 2000 years of--

9 SPEAKER: It's gone in 2000 years at that rate; right?

10 MON: Yeah, but we're not at 160 degrees for 2000 years.
11 We're above 160 degrees for maybe 200 years--maybe--and you
12 can see that for most of it, we don't even get to 160. So if
13 only a small fraction of the water packages are going to see
14 this high rate, if it is indeed 10 microns per year, it's
15 only going to be--

16 LATANISION: Do we have a temperature dependence of the
17 uniform corrosion rate?

18 MON: Okay, so this is what is currently implemented in
19 TSPA. As Neil said, we are refitting the corrosion rates,
20 and obviously we're going to evaluate the corrosion rates
21 measured by the Center. But you can see the rule we get at
22 220 is more in the range of .1--well, in the median maybe .2,
23 .25. So this is the lower bound and upper bound CDFs.

24 KADAK: What's the unit--

25 MON: Millimeters per year.

1 KADAK: So you're off by a factor of what?

2 MON: Well, if 10 is correct, it's off by about--a
3 little less than that.

4 KADAK: Kadak, Board.

5 What troubled me about the earlier data that the
6 Center put up was the trend, and I think you even raised the
7 point. And that is, as a function of time, apparently the
8 corrosion rate goes down, and we only ran it for--I forget
9 the number of days it was. And I guess I don't understand
10 the quality of the experiments to be able to have such
11 performance upon which we may be basing an opinion about
12 whether or not generalized corrosion is a problem even if
13 there is elevated temperatures.

14 So could you just comment on the quality assurance
15 of your testing program as well as the implication that the
16 corrosion rate is not going to change with time--has changed
17 with time?

18 YANG: Lietai Yang from the Center.

19 Our test were performed according to our quality
20 assurance procedure, which was audited once a year. As a
21 matter of fact, this report was audited just four months ago.
22 The other thing I'd like to mention is, our test was done
23 short-term. So if we talk about 2000 years or 1000 years,
24 longer term test should be conducted, so the rate may be--

25 MON: I suppose I should clarify. Yes, the CNWRA

1 comparison was with, I think, 49 to 60 days your tests were,
2 and they compared it to our maybe 120-day tests. These data
3 here are based on the five-year long-term corrosion test
4 facility--and let me fit a CEF to it--and then using a number
5 of polarization resistance tests, we managed to get a
6 temperature dependence. So that's how we're getting, you
7 know, extrapolating out to higher temperatures.

8 LATANISION: These are the autoclave tests?

9 MON: No. These were the long-term corrosion test
10 facility five-year immersion data points here, and so those
11 were at 60 and 90 degrees, and then we basically did a lot of
12 temperature-dependent tests between, I guess, 25 to 160 or so
13 and extrapolated a little bit if we were to go to this 220.

14 KADAK: So how do you explain the difference?

15 MON: Well, which difference in particular? First off,
16 one reason the--rate might be lower is because of basing the
17 five year, so longer time periods. So lower overall
18 corrosion rates would be expected after five years of
19 exposure versus 50 days.

20 Is that the answer to your question?

21 KADAK: You're talking about significant different areas
22 of magnitude between corrosion rates. Now, is that just
23 purely a function of time?

24 MON: Indeed, it can be

25 KADAK: Even with elevated temperatures? So what should

1 the safety case be made on? Which is the corrosion rate?
2 What is the corrosion rate? Are we looking at package in
3 2000 years that will be full of holes, or are we looking at a
4 million-year package?

5 MON: Well, I don't think you're looking at a million-
6 year package, but you're not looking at a 2000-year package.

7 KADAK: Help me in the middle.

8 BROWN: This is Neil Brown with BSC.

9 The project at this time stands behind our data.
10 We just recently became aware of the Center data. We've got
11 some concerns about the Center data. The trends don't seem
12 to match between temperature and time. There is a large
13 scatter in their data. We're going to be evaluating to
14 understand their data, but at this time our model is going to
15 remain with the long-term corrosion test facility data. But
16 we will be considering that data.

17 MORGENSTEIN: Maury.

18 Based on your data, I presume then, in a
19 conservative way, we would enter the NRC's potential blind
20 period with about a 10 percent loss in C-22, just based on
21 general corrosion. Is that correct or not?

22 BROWN: Can we put that up--the temperature transient
23 showing the brine period? I think that came from--

24 MORGENSTEIN: So do we have a 10 percent loss at least
25 or thereabouts due to general corrosion during that period?

1 BROWN: Not using the Project's data. If you were to
2 use the Center's data, perhaps as much as 10 percent.

3 MORGENSTEIN: But what are we doing at--for 200 years?

4 BROWN: Our model currently uses the Project's data and
5 applies it from time of closure onward using the general
6 corrosion rates that we showed on Slide 4.

7 LATANISION: Okay, let's go on to Joe.

8 PAYER: Joe Payer, Case.

9 I'm not sure how it's handled in the model, but in
10 the mountain there is no seepage that occurs during this time
11 period. You can't have seepage at 160 degrees on the waste
12 package, so we're talking about the time period of dust
13 deliquescence, and you don't have the samples immersed in
14 beakers and liters of solution. So it's just saying, okay, I
15 can put a sample in a liter of solution in a teacup, and it
16 corrodes at this very high rate. The reason it corrodes at
17 so much higher a rate in this versus the data the Project's
18 using is the environment. So his long-term test facilities
19 weren't run in these nitrate chloride-type environments.
20 They were done for environments that are more likely to occur
21 during the seepage period.

22 So it's apples and oranges or chickens and oranges.
23 You cannot have these conditions. You don't have that
24 solution in contact with the waste packages during that time
25 period. The amount of those solutions--again, we've gone

1 through it on several occasions here--are microliter droplets
2 distributed in aluminum silicate particles, and so it doesn't
3 compute. You don't have that. So you're not going to have
4 perforated waste packages due to this general corrosion.

5 Now, the Project appears to have an issue here of
6 how they're going to treat general corrosion and rethink that
7 based on some of this data, I would guess.

8 LATANISION: Yes, go ahead.

9 RUBENSTEIN: Jim Rubenstein, NRC.

10 I'm going to say things that are similar to what
11 Joe said. The question is not the quality of the Center
12 data, I don't believe. I think it's the purpose of the
13 experiment. They measured general corrosion in an
14 experimental design to look for localized corrosion under
15 these conditions. And I think if your department is going to
16 evaluate all the data that are out there and select what they
17 consider a reasonable range, they can encompass the
18 uncertainty and justify what data they use and what data they
19 think is relevant.

20 So I'd just caution people not to focus on whatever
21 number happens to turn up in the last hour and extrapolate
22 that--.

23 LATANISION: I think you and Joe have both made a good
24 point. On the other hand, it is a little unsettling that I
25 don't think you expected to see localized corrosion--

1 corrosion in those crevice corrosion tests. The corrosion is
2 outside the crevice. That wasn't on my mind when we
3 organized this meeting as a potential issue. So I am a
4 little surprised, but--go ahead.

5 WALTON: John Walton, Nye County.

6 Could you explain to me--when the Center brought
7 out their data, they--into oxidizing conditions, so--under
8 oxidizing conditions exposed to the atmosphere somehow or
9 what?

10 BROWN: Yes. On Slide 4, this is based on long-term
11 corrosion tests at 60- and 90-degree C five years aerating
12 conditions. And these are aerated--part of the difference is
13 they were running theirs at 160 Celsius. We do have long-
14 term tests where we--corrosion potential. We'll go look at
15 those to see if we can form conclusions from those and try to
16 make sense of this.

17 KING: Fraser King, Consultant for EPRI.

18 Can you tell me what the activation energy is?

19 BROWN: Kevin can.

20 MON: This is Kevin Mon.

21 I believe this activation energy is about 26
22 kilojoules per mole.

23 KING: So is there a reasonably high temperature
24 dependence, and so--will decrease with--decrease in
25 temperature, so--10 microns per year for 2000 years--10

1 microns per year for a few years decrease--.

2 MON: Right.

3 KING: The second question, on Slide 7, the corrosion
4 potential model, you said you were revisiting that, extending
5 the range of conditions or temperature range or--

6 MON: Since the last time our report was published,
7 we've gathered a lot more data, and we're looking at all the
8 data. We haven't decided exactly what we're going to do.
9 You asked to extend the range. We're not certain it makes
10 sense to extend the model upward to, say, 150 Celsius,
11 because those conditions can't exist with low nitrate
12 chloride ratio. But we're going to be looking at all the
13 data and determining what data to use for the model. We
14 might not extend the model upwards in temperature.

15 AHN: I would like to mention that--to understand--
16 deliquescent conditions. However--simulate--to use the
17 conditions to--. I believe this is beyond the scope of this
18 workshop. That should be covered in other places where there
19 are simulation--.

20 YANG: Lietai Yang from the Center.

21 Regarding the passive--long-term test. The other
22 one use the short-term electrochemical test--. Now the
23 short-term electrochemical test showing the localized
24 corrosion under deaerated condition. However, these long-
25 term tests show the localized corrosion, the ratio of nitrate

1 to chloride was 7.4. But it seems to me there is no--12--16.
2 There is no such long-term test to--the conclusion that no
3 localized corrosion will take place.

4 BROWN: Well, we do have the long-term E-corr tests that
5 have been run at up to 155 degrees Celsius, but to go beyond
6 that you're forced to use something currently like an
7 autoclave. The Project is looking at some other experimental
8 conditions, but we don't have those to present.

9 YANG: For these tests--corrosion, what's the boundary?
10 Under deaerated condition--. For the deaerated condition,
11 you--you have--E-corr--we dry the oxygen out, we dry the air
12 out. In those location, you--location--reducing the
13 environment--autoclave test--is simulating that environment.

14 BROWN: But you still would have to have a high nitrate
15 chloride ratio in order for a brine to exist in those
16 conditions, and the autoclave test is--atmosphere, so it's
17 just not relevant.

18 YANG: But based on Questions Number 1 and 2, they are
19 all here.

20 BROWN: And we'd agree. 1 and 2 are "yes."

21 YANG: Yes. So you have a salt.

22 BROWN: We agree there is a salt.

23 YANG: And the salt may be persistent.

24 BROWN: And the salt may be persistent. We agree.

25 LATANISION: I'm glad we have agreement. I think,

1 unless there is another burning question, we should move on
2 to the final paper in this afternoon. And it couldn't be
3 better timed.

4 AHN: Tae Ahn. This talk is by myself and Yi-Ming Pan.
5 I want to summarize what the Center and the NRC side
6 presented. I'd like to give some examples of how we consider
7 this (unintelligible) in relation to waste package corrosion.
8 In addition to our four speakers on the NRC side, I would
9 like to also acknowledge three more people in the end --Xihua
10 He, H. Jung and Osvaldo Pensado.

11 Next slide, please. I mentioned to you initially
12 we prepared our presentation focusing on the localized
13 corrosion. However, as you heard from the first experimental
14 data, at elevated temperature up to 180 degrees C by Lietai
15 Yang, we recognized that general corrosion is a major attack
16 mode under those deliquescence conditions.

17 On the other hand, also we recognize by Xihua He,
18 near the boiling point localized corrosion was really stifled
19 and repassivated and slowed down on the propagation.
20 Therefore, I'd like to give a couple of examples of the risk
21 insights in relation to the issue. One is in general
22 corrosion. The other one is localized corrosion.

23 Those two cannot be separated because the breakdown
24 of passive film leads, most likely to localized corrosion.
25 However, in the NRC's current risk insight report, it is

1 suggested that the general corrosion or uniform corrosion has
2 a higher risk compared with localized corrosion. The reason
3 is that it could often be a bigger area to release the
4 radionuclide. For instance, if you lose the passivity under
5 some conditions, for example, Russ Jones mentioned about--you
6 could increase the area open in the waste package that leads
7 to more radionuclide release.

8 On the other hand, localized corrosion is very
9 significant in terms of propagation, and under many
10 instances, it could be very restricted area, such as near
11 boiling point, you could have a crevice under pallet or a
12 rock contacting a weld area such as (unintelligible), and the
13 open area could be restricted.

14 There are a number of factors involved in these
15 assessments other than open area. In the open area what you
16 have is water inflow rate will be very restricted into the
17 waste form to mobilize the radionuclide. Once you mobilize
18 the radionuclide, the radionuclide is released out, and will
19 be also restricted. Therefore, I would like to give you a
20 couple of examples related to general corrosion and the
21 restricted opening of the waste package. The risk can be
22 assessed in many different ways. Osvaldo Pensado showed
23 about 8 to 26 percent of the waste package purely based on
24 rescission conditions of localized corrosion.

25 The waste package failure rate is one example of

1 this assessment. The other one is dose calculations through
2 the holes we have--radionuclide release can be calculated in
3 terms of dose, and see what kind of release it sees. So, I
4 would like to show you two cases. Then, I will go over the
5 NRC work, considering how we considered the risk insights in
6 its work. Then I will try to come out with - as of today -
7 what kind of risk insights we have in relation to waste
8 package corrosion, and I will summarize the path forward.

9 Next slide, please. This is the first NRC risk
10 insight report. The uncertainties in long-term persistence
11 of passive film has a very high risk insight here, especially
12 as Lietai showed at high temperatures, this is true.
13 Actually, this uncertainty is prevailing from very low
14 temperatures up to 180 degrees C so far we saw. And, given
15 the TSPA--given the passive current density, there is
16 assumptions that the persistence of passive film is a very
17 long time. Assurance of extremely low general corrosion
18 rates is to be considered.

19 We are studying that, I would like to highlight a
20 couple of issues involved. It could be propagated at--
21 especially at high temperatures where Lietai showed the
22 uniform corrosion on deliquescent solution. One case is
23 structural change, micro-structure from amorphous to
24 crystalline. Various defects, including point defects,
25 compact and porous, or a void formation at interface between

1 passive film and metal that can lead to spallation under
2 certain conditions.

3 And, change of chemical compositions in the long
4 term period time is another issue. For instance, de-alloying
5 or--passive film composition may change. Thickness changes
6 with time, especially at high temperatures. The contacted
7 layer thickness could be very thin. They could change the
8 corrosion rate or perhaps the passivity itself.

9 Other examples include anodic sulfur segregation
10 which Russ Jones today addressed about that. Development of
11 porous structure. Mechanical spallation at the film
12 interface. And, development of large cathodic surface area
13 from the corrosion product accumulation. Anion selective
14 sorption in the corrosion product. I don't want to go over
15 all of them, but one important thing is, especially at high
16 temperatures, the uncertainties were further considered here.
17 And, I'll give you one example; take anodic sulfur
18 segregation.

19 Next slide. Formation of a sulfur monolayer may
20 increase the general corrosion rate. Actually, I based that
21 on Jones' paper, a recent paper. He showed that he--actually
22 moly-sulfur can be removed as sulfur is accumulated at the
23 film and metal interface. At that point, also, he showed
24 removal of moly-sulfur--during that removal period we cannot
25 consider the passivity. Therefore, we conducted simple

1 calculations, slow passive corrosion rate times the time
2 period of slow corrosion, plus fast corrosion rate during the
3 removal period. It's a more active corrosion or increase the
4 passive corrosion rate here times the time periods of fast
5 corrosion. These two terms will be cyclic. Therefore, you
6 should sum them to assess the penetration depth, counting in
7 the sulfur monolayer segregation.

8 The slow corrosion rate is from passive current
9 density of Alloy 22, and that the time period is basically
10 sulfur segregation time. Jones postulated one time 500
11 years. And, fast corrosion rate obtained that from
12 potentiostatic current transient of Alloy 22. And, again,
13 from that transient, the average time period of passive
14 corrosion.

15 Under normal conditions for passive current density
16 time period for slow corrosion here of 500, from the current
17 transient, you don't decrease the penetration time. You
18 could increase the fast corrosion time, as shown in a
19 different case, or (unintelligible) and/or increase the
20 surface induced passive corrosion rate, as well as the
21 prolonged active corrosion time, such as when the sulfide
22 will not be dissolved rapidly with moly, you could expect
23 longer time of active corrosion rate. Then you could see
24 some sensitivity of rates after the penetration time.

25 What I'm presenting is not for prediction. I'm

1 giving you additional information, maybe leading to rule out
2 the formation of a sulfur monolayer.

3 The next example is--our next slide, please?
4 Restricted opening of the waste package surface. At higher
5 temperatures, above 150 degrees C, under deliquescent
6 conditions, we observed uniform corrosion is prominent
7 corrosion mechanism. Around the boiling point, however,
8 crevice corrosion initiates, but quickly stops except for a
9 very limited number of pits. This is Xihua's paper, measured
10 current density and potential, within a single crevice
11 assembly for Alloy 22 specimen in 5 molar NaCl with an
12 addition of copper chloride at 95 degrees C. Initially, the
13 crevice corrosion was over a wide crevice area. However, as
14 time goes on, the potential drops and current density decay
15 away. And, in this particular test, only one single corroded
16 site persisted and grew to a greater depth than the area.

17 Xihua's propagation rate decreases with time.
18 Also, that was obtained at constant temperature, at least
19 remember that the constant temperature also decreases as time
20 goes on. As long as the propagation rate at 95 degrees C is
21 slow, at some point as temperature drops the pit propagation
22 may stop. Also, even if you continuously propagate, a very
23 limited area will be opened. This could happen, and any
24 situation--one possible reason there will be potential
25 distribution inside a crevice if I ask where there might be

1 potential distribution in the future.

2 And, there are other limitations, too. Many people
3 talked about limited groundwater volumes, restricted crevice
4 area. This is from seepage water, therefore, the crevice
5 area is very restricted, only the welded area perhaps easily
6 susceptible to crevice corrosion. Also, there's rock fall
7 contacting the pillar, a very limited area. Therefore,
8 overall, the opening area is very restricted. I assure you
9 the opening area has in terms of radionuclides release. As I
10 mentioned water intrusion will be very limited. Also, we
11 believe the radionuclide will be very limited as well.

12 Next slide shows the sensitivity analyses of
13 restricted opening of the waste package surface. This was
14 conducted using NRC performance assessment code, TPA4.
15 Sensitivity study of restricted opening shows a clear
16 relationship to dose. And, analysis assumes a log-uniform
17 distribution of crack opening, I mean perforation opening, to
18 simulate the pinhole or hairline cracks. The sensitivity
19 study simulates a range of pit sizes 10^{-4} , 10^{-1} centimeter,
20 and density from 10^{-1} - hundred number per square centimeter
21 from the literature data. That literature data was from
22 pitting. It's stainless steel, if you're into pitting. Some
23 of them are from NIST long-term underground corrosion test
24 results. But there is no specific data for Alloy 22 except
25 what Xihua is right now considering to measure some of the

1 restricted area.

2 The next slide shows using the literature data, the
3 upper curve is the--almost 87 percent of the waste package
4 failure, or 100 percent opening of each waste package shows
5 the salt about 3.5, 3.7 milligrams per year. However, you
6 can see the crevice, very conservative type area because it
7 was obtained from propagating pits for underground corrosion.
8 You could have much lower dose, less than .5 milligrams in
9 the time period of 10,000 years.

10 Dose, the opening area data are very conservative
11 here. We conducted more numerically lowering the opening
12 area fraction. One is the pore opening-- .1, 10^{-2} t. You
13 can see the reduction of the dose in order of magnitude along
14 with this shift in the opening area. It's up to 100,000
15 years. This indicates there is a good correlation of the
16 dose versus the opening area. What I would like to mention
17 here is we proceeded--two things. One is the persistence of
18 a uniform passive layer is needed to be evaluated further.
19 We have somebody that will need to be evaluated further.
20 Also, if we consider the restricted area or stifling or
21 repassivation of the localized corrosion, we couldn't see the
22 higher risk in uniform corrosion.

23 The next slide shows--keep in mind passive current
24 - persistence of passive film in (unintelligible) corrosion,
25 in restricted area from localized corrosion. I'd like to go

1 over (unintelligible).

2 Brines formed from salt mixtures at elevated
3 temperatures are more likely to result in general corrosion
4 than localized corrosion. And, the failures here are 1
5 micron, 10 micron have only very narrow window of high
6 temperature. It doesn't persist, you know, a very long
7 period of time because the rise in temperature will decrease
8 gradually.

9 And, as I indicated, mechanical interaction as the
10 waste package becomes thinner, we need to take into account
11 in the total risk analyses. Longer-term tests are ongoing to
12 evaluate uncertainties in general corrosion rates, and the
13 localized corrosion susceptibility, especially at elevated
14 temperatures.

15 The next slide shows brines that form by
16 evaporation of the seepage water are most likely benign.
17 This is presented by Bobby Pabalan. But, some compositions,
18 this is near the boiling point, compositions could initiate
19 localized corrosion of the waste package. However, the
20 contact of seepage may be prevented by our drip shield, you
21 know, for a long period of time. The localized corrosion,
22 also, susceptibility decreases with decreasing temperature.
23 However, there is a potential of drip shield failure in
24 longer period of time. As Osvaldo mentioned, the seepage
25 would contact the waste package at close to 100 degrees C,

1 localized corrosion should be considered in performance
2 assessments.

3 Next slide, this is Bobby Pabalan's. Discussions
4 were made by other people, the importance of nitrate here.
5 And, again, near the boiling point, we show strong tendency
6 of the stifling and repassivation. However, at elevated
7 temperature, uncertainty needs to be further evaluated.

8 Next slide shows as of today, general corrosion
9 appears to be a more significant process than localized
10 corrosion. Uncertain effects from long-term chemical or
11 structural changes in passive film stability warrant
12 additional consideration. Crevice corrosion showed a strong
13 tendency of stifling and repassivation near boiling. Crevice
14 corrosion of the waste package could be the result of a small
15 opening area, which limits potential for the radionuclide
16 release. However, once the brines contact the waste package,
17 we need to consider localized corrosion in performance
18 assessment.

19 Path forward. We understand and better constrain
20 conditions and mechanisms of localized corrosion and general
21 corrosion. To reduce data and model uncertainties,
22 additional model support and data will be continued in many
23 different areas. An example is effects of long-term chemical
24 or structural changes in passive film stability, and elevated
25 temperature effects on corrosion rate, especially monitor

1 localized corrosion susceptibility on the deliquescent
2 conditions.

3 And, the next slide. Chemistry of the water
4 contacting engineered barrier, we may update thermodynamic
5 analyses. We need to consider the effect of drift
6 degradation, which we're not really discussing in this
7 workshop. Further sampling and characterization of Yucca
8 Mountain dust may be needed.

9 And, crevice corrosion initiation and propagation
10 tests. Corrosion supported by dust deliquescent salts and
11 thin film water, and tests to monitor further stifling and
12 repassivation. Measurements of opening area from crevice
13 corrosion.

14 Corrosion model to support independent total system
15 performance assessments. Long-term stability of passive film
16 as bases for our general corrosion rates, and stifling and
17 repassivation, and extent of surface damage.

18 Finally, to conduct integrated confirmatory tests
19 on corrosion and evolution of near-field chemistry will be
20 presented in the near future.

21 Thank you.

22 LATANISION: Okay, let's take some questions. Charles,
23 let me ask you what's your sense of review from corrosion,
24 general corrosion issues?

25 BRYAN: Well, I'm the wrong person to ask about that.

1 I'm not a corrosion expert. Raul can answer.

2 REBAK: I thought this was a symposium or workshop on
3 localized corrosion, not on general corrosion. But, yeah,
4 people maintain, or the Board seemed to be surprised at these
5 10 micrometers per year. You know, from the industry point
6 of view, that's nothing, of course. And, the point of view
7 is they take the short-term, you know, it's about 49 days, or
8 something like that, and at 150 degrees C seems to be
9 decreasing in time, and fully immersed specimen, so there's
10 unlimited amount of brine there for a small specimen. And,
11 the point is also regarding those conditions for 150 degrees
12 C, and that nitrate over chloride concentrations, so that's
13 not a long--so, the waste package is not going to be a long
14 period of time that it will be in those conditions.

15 So, things are very preliminary right now and we
16 may have to--our data that we use for the model is much
17 longer term, five years, and now we are having ten years
18 data. So, we are going to analyze those one and see how they
19 fit together with this data.

20 BRYAN: I would add a comment with respect to
21 generalized corrosion. At least with respect to the dust
22 deliquescence, that there will be very, very small amounts of
23 liquid, the generalized corrosion rates that we're using are
24 based upon inundated conditions. In these very small amounts
25 of liquid, there is no reservoir for dissolved oxides. You

1 know, if generalized corrosion can be characterized--or the
2 thickness of the oxide layer can be characterized as a
3 function of dissolution of the oxide relative to oxidation of
4 the metal underneath. In the case of dust deliquescence,
5 there is no reservoir for the oxide to dissolve into. So, I
6 don't know how relevant--the generalized corrosion rate
7 measured in saturated inundated conditions are.

8 LATANISION: Yes?

9 YANG: Lietai Yang from the Center.

10 Regarding the reservoir, unless you have a
11 mechanism to remove the salt, I don't understand how that
12 reservoir works. If you have a corrosion product--if there
13 is a mechanism to remove salt, then I agree with you.
14 Otherwise, the salt in the (unintelligible), the salt is not
15 participating in the reaction, it is not being consumed> If
16 you form oxide, oxide just deposits. So, you still have
17 salt. You have to have a mechanism to remove salt.

18 REBAK: Which salt are you talking about, the metal
19 salt, or the solution salt from the environment?

20 YANG: I'm talking about the deliquescent salt.

21 REBAK: The deliquescent salt? That will not be there.
22 That will be there, yes, but, you know, you have metals, and
23 the metals react and they also form salts, and they have to
24 go somewhere. If there is no reservoir for those salts to
25 migrate, they will dissolve in the environment, there is no

1 further corrosion. Because it will form, instead of having,
2 you know, potassium chloride or sodium chloride, you will
3 have like a chromium chloride, or nickel chloride, or
4 something, and those salts have to go somewhere. So, in
5 fully inundated condition, and even if reservoir where those
6 things can move away, some more corrosion can happen. But,
7 in dust deliquescent type of thing, they don't have anywhere
8 to go, so they will stay there and they will be a barrier for
9 further dissolution.

10 LATANISION: Are you arguing that those salts provide
11 something of a stifling effect?

12 REBAK: Yes.

13 YANG: I'm interested in seeing some of the mechanisms
14 by which you can remove the salt. Is the chromium salt
15 oxide, hydroxide, chromium precipitated? Anyway, thank you.

16 BRYAN: With respect to sinks for the components of the
17 brine, there are a few. Of course, acid degassing will
18 remove some of the brine components. We're not sure how
19 important that is. There's some variability on that. When
20 localized corrosion occurs, conditions become very acidic
21 within the crevice. It's not clear how much that could
22 affect the rate of degassing outside of the crevice. Or if
23 it could.

24 Also, some of the corrosion products that form may
25 contain chloride. For instance, in some of our experiments,

1 layered double hydroxides have been identified and layered
2 double hydroxides are anion getters. They contain chloride,
3 nitrate, carbonate, and other species. And, so, there are
4 some sinks available for components in the brine, and we
5 haven't evaluated and we're not sure how important those are
6 at this point.

7 YANG: Thank you.

8 LATANISION: Questions? Rob, what do you think about
9 uniform corrosion, what's your thought on what you heard
10 today?

11 KELLY: Kelly, Virginia.

12 It seems to me there are a couple of points that
13 are important. One is this volume question. In a chloride
14 environment, you do incorporate anions in corrosion products.
15 And, unless that's different at 140 C than at room
16 temperature, those get incorporated.

17 I guess the other is what kind of potentials you'll
18 be at in these environments, and how that potential - open
19 circuit potential - changes with time. So, while the 10
20 microns per year seems to be kind of a scary rate, it's not
21 at all clear to me what kind of a distribution is on that
22 rate. Is that a 1 percent, a tenth of a percent or 50
23 percent?

24 LATANISION: Fraser? What are your thoughts?

25 KING: Fraser King, Consultant to EPRI.

1 I guess what I would like to see is some plot of
2 time versus temperature, and then superimposed on that, the
3 corrosion rate, and integrate that to see how much corrosion
4 actually occurs. You know, there's a temperature dependence
5 on 30 kilojoules per mole. There's not a huge temperature
6 dependence, but there is some temperature dependence. But,
7 it seems to me, Rob asked this question yesterday, it seems
8 that the potentials in the passive range, so, it we're not
9 looking at transpassive dissolution here, this is just a
10 higher rate, and this is still in the passive range, and we
11 seem to just have a particularly high passive current density
12 under these conditions--there's no long-term degradation of
13 the passive film. And, as the temperature decreases, the
14 passive corrosion rate will decrease. If you do that
15 integration of time versus temperature versus corrosion rate,
16 my assumption is that it's not only a 10 percent loss, I
17 haven't done the calculation, but--you may have, I don't know
18 what that number is, but I don't think it's a huge number, is
19 it? That you'd lose in that fairly short transient during
20 the thermal pulse.

21 LATANISION: Do you want to respond to that first? Go
22 ahead.

23 MON: He's correct, I don't have the numbers at my
24 fingertips. So we shouldn't respond.

25 CSONTOS: Al Csontos, NRC.

1 We should note one thing. In the DOE general
2 corrosion AMR, there are three sets of data. One is the
3 long-term corrosion test data, one is the medium-term test
4 data, another one is a short-term electrochemical test data.
5 The electrochemical short-term test data, I don't know how
6 long that was, showed corrosion rates up to 1 micron per
7 year. So, this isn't a big surprise. I mean, Lietai's work,
8 10 microns, was three tests. If you'd put up his slide
9 again, you will see the vast majority of them are 2 or 3
10 microns.

11 Can you put up Lietai's Slide 8? There's two test
12 data over 4 microns. All the rest of them are 4 or less.
13 So, the upper range of DOE's short-term corrosion test data,
14 which they did not use in their abstraction, or in their
15 model, they use the long-term test data, and whoever else
16 wants to discuss that, but I just want to bring that up here.

17 LATANISION: Okay, thank you. Dr. Payer?

18 PAYER: Joe Payer, Case.

19 I guess I'm confused, which is not unusual. But,
20 the tests were done to examine high temperature dust
21 deliquescent environments that can be formed at 150 C, 160 C,
22 180 C. These conditions can't form under seepage conditions,
23 because you can't have seepage at 150, 160 centigrade. And,
24 so, I think we're mixing, again, these very small volumes of
25 solution that can form, and then taking that and saying

1 somehow we're going to form a teacup of that and immerse the
2 waste package. And, how can this happen?

3 LATANISION: Just to be clear on that, these samples are
4 creviced samples. There is no dust involved in these
5 particular--

6 PAYER: No, the environment formed, can only form from
7 high temperature dust deliquescence. That's the only way you
8 can get these environments. This can't be a seepage water
9 because it can't be 150 Centigrade. And, so, the only way
10 you can get these waters is starting with sodium chloride,
11 sodium nitrate, potassium nitrate salts, as they do, and you
12 mix those up and you put them in a beaker at 150 Centigrade,
13 and you get these types of environments. But, the only way
14 you can get those is by the high temperature deliquescence.
15 And, in high temperature deliquescence, you're limited to
16 that amount of water, and, so, you can't get it under seepage
17 conditions.

18 LATANISION: Are you comfortable with that?

19 YANG: Yes. These tests were done in one kilogram of
20 salt. That's a worst-case scenario. It's a lot of salt.

21 AHN: I would like to add a couple of things what I
22 learned from Lietai the last couple years. At low RH, these
23 are kind of a combination of salts, which will deliquescence
24 first. That's why he chose that. The comment is whether you
25 have sufficient water vapor. I don't think that is the

1 problem. This workshop was discussing other UZ flow areas
2 related to that.

3 YANG: May I just add one point. These salts, although
4 we measured a lot of salt, we added a lot of salt. But, if
5 you have a layer of salt, you don't know if you have 1
6 kilogram, if you have a layer of salt, that thermodynamics
7 law, you are going to form the solution - concentrated
8 solution. So, there is the other argument that we see we
9 have not answered yet whether or not that thin film salt will
10 support continuous corrosion. We don't know. But if that
11 argument--if that assumption is true, so this amount is not
12 important, as long as you have a layer of these mixed salt
13 mixture. You could have the liquid there.

14 BRYAN: If you have a kilogram or so of liquid, even if
15 you have very minor complexations of some of these salts,
16 these metals in solution, chloride complexes forming, you may
17 have a significant amount of metal relative to the amount of
18 corrosion that's occurring, actually dissolved in the
19 solution. Have you measured the amount of metal that's
20 present in the solution, and done a mass balance? And, then,
21 seen whether it's possible that you're actually having a high
22 corrosion rate because you're dissolving a lot of metal into
23 the solution.

24 YANG: So, with this test, we didn't do the measurement,
25 because we have so much liquid, a small amount of dissolution

1 of metal may not have the effect you just mentioned, because
2 the metal you've not--we don't have a lot of metal.

3 AHN: I'd like to add a couple of things. Also, Lietai
4 measured the corrosion rate in vapor environments as well.
5 Also, recently he added silicates to simulate a more
6 realistic--

7 LATANISION: Go ahead.

8 MON: This is Kevin Mon of Areva NP.

9 Let me see... I think during your talk, you said
10 that these were open to air, and yet I think you also said
11 that the pH was in the range of 2 to 4, and that there was
12 probably condensation of acid gases on top of the apparatus
13 running down into the solution. Is that true?

14 YANG: That is correct.

15 MON: Okay. So, decreases in pH have a tendency to
16 increase the corrosion potential and the corrosion rate. So,
17 it's possible in the repository environment, where there'll
18 be a flowing air, those acid gases would be removed, the pH
19 of the remaining solution, if it could exist, which it
20 wouldn't because, you know, this is too high for seepage.
21 So, do you have any comment on that possible mode of
22 enhancement to the corrosion rate?

23 YANG: I'm not sure if I captured your question. The pH
24 we measured from the condensate during the initial test, they
25 were low. So that means degassing. However, we were not

1 able--we didn't do enough testing, the data was not
2 reproducible. Some of data shows that it was close to
3 neutral. If that was the case, close to neutral means
4 degassing is going to take a long time. We got mixed
5 signals.

6 LATANISION: John Walton, yesterday, you talked about
7 cyclic efflorescence and deliquescence. Has what you've
8 heard today changed any of your thoughts on that?

9 WALTON: No, I mean what leads to the cyclical behavior
10 has to do with vapor transport in and out of the rock, which
11 is, you know, done by a different set of people than is
12 around the table, for the most part. And, so, I don't see
13 any reason to change that. I did talk to Bobby about it
14 briefly, and what we talked about is perhaps having someone
15 at the Center look and see if they can mimic what George
16 Danko has done to try to stimulate the change in relative
17 humidity.

18 AHN: Let me add that, as I mentioned to you, actually
19 NRC side evaluated one of the two parts he studied, actually
20 he presented only on the rock side, not presented on the
21 waste package area. The waste package area we considered
22 your work, however, as Bobby mentioned, we continue to
23 improve the drift area as well.

24 WALTON: Which part of my work? Are you talking about
25 the flow separation--

1 AHN: Yes, flow separation.

2 WALTON: Yeah. Well, I think we were talking about the
3 cycles of relative humidity. That's a different process.
4 And, so, I think we'll have to wait and see if somebody else
5 can reproduce George Danko's results, and confirm it or deny
6 it.

7 APTED: Can we go to Tae Ahn's presentation, number 7?
8 Again, on that decision tree, there's one question that's not
9 on there that was on the bottom when we first put the
10 decision tree forward to the TRB, and that was the question:
11 does it make a difference - so what? And, I think Tae Ahn
12 answered that question for us very nicely here. And, maybe
13 we can all go home. Number 7, please.

14 If I remember correctly, the EPA standard is
15 somewhere here, 50 millirems, and maybe larger after 10,000
16 years, even in this diagram we're somewhere up in that sort
17 of space. And, these are really--the Center's assumptions
18 are very conservative. This is sort of no credit, and so on.
19 This is very similar to the plot that Tim McCartin has
20 already shown the TRB a few times ago. What's the problem?
21 I mean, it seems like we're straining very hard here for--you
22 know, yes, there's some--it's nice to have this extra order
23 of protection. I think, you know, a best-estimate case is
24 very similar to EPRI analysis is down in this area as well
25 when we factor in these same sort of processes. So, maybe

1 we're worrying an awful lot about features and, here, this is
2 very early time failure, and yet the peak doses are not
3 really out of compliance with what we need to be. Just an
4 observation.

5 AHN: The right one.

6 RUBENSTEIN: Jim Rubenstein, NRC.

7 Mick, I just want to remind everyone that this was
8 a hypothetical dose calculation. The sole purpose of this
9 was to compare the two different cases, and the absolute
10 scale is not relevant. This is not to demonstrate compliance
11 or non-compliance under any kind of conditions. This is to
12 compare the effects of the different size openings in the
13 package, and it's a relative comparison. So, don't interpret
14 this in any sort of absolute sense. It's a relative
15 compliance.

16 AHN: You see the correlation of those (unintelligible).

17 LATANISION: And, here, we're ready to declare a victory
18 and walk away? That is the ultimate question, isn't it? I
19 mean, what is the best statement we can make about a release,
20 and I'm not sure we can do that at this point. But, that is
21 ultimately the point.

22 Let's see, any other questions?

23 (No response.)

24 LATANISION: If not, then I think we'll turn next to the
25 period in the program where we allow for public comment.

1 And, Judy Treichel, I think, is the only one listed on my
2 agenda.

3 Just for reference, is there anyone else who would
4 like to make a statement?

5 (No response.)

6 LATANISION: Okay. Judy, welcome.

7 Treichel: How many people are out there that can make
8 it this far until public comment.

9 One of the things that I see that's very strange is
10 you've got a table full of people, and you're trying to bring
11 this down as tight as you can, and you're trying to eliminate
12 something to be considered, and I don't think anything should
13 be eliminated, obviously, but it becomes so specific, and
14 you're looking through such a tiny microscope at this little
15 bitty thing, and we do have to understand that while you look
16 at the alloy 22, some of the speakers said you've also got to
17 be considering the other things that are around. And, you
18 can't count on the drip shield to be the answer for
19 everything, and if you do, or if you're counting on the drip
20 shield at all, all of the same tests, it seems to me, should
21 be going on with the drift scale--the drip shield at the very
22 same time.

23 And, that would include anything brought in by the
24 rock bolts. And, if you look at any of the pictures, there's
25 zillions of rock bolts throughout this thing, and those are

1 different kinds of materials. And, you've got whatever
2 lining is going to be in the tunnels, and if you come to bad
3 rock while you're building this thing, you might also have
4 steel sets going in. But, there's all sorts of things that
5 could be introduced, whereas people just look at this graphic
6 of the tunnel sitting there, and at the same time, you have
7 to understand that this thing is going to be being built,
8 being filled, and having waste in it all at the same time.
9 All of these things are going on together.

10 So, as we saw in the drift scale tests when you
11 went down there, there was a time when it started getting
12 real wet in the place where people could go that was just
13 outside where the heaters were, and it got to the point it
14 was real, you know, there was drips, and so forth, and
15 finally DOE put up a poster on the wall saying, "Why is it
16 raining in here." And, I would think that you're going to
17 have that situation. If you have a few tunnels that are
18 built, and start putting waste in, and you start moving that
19 water out, it's going to be at those next tunnels where
20 you're putting more waste in. The water would be moving
21 toward the new tunnels where the waste would be going in.
22 So, the packages might get drips on them right off the bat.

23 And, there's all sorts of things that happen in
24 conjunction with other things, that it doesn't seem like
25 people are considering right now. And, I don't know if

1 radiation plays any part in this thing over time, or if
2 anything happens because of the high radiation fields that
3 are in there. But, there's so many things that happen
4 together that it seems like you make a mistake when you try
5 and narrow everything down, and have specific specialists to
6 look at a little snapshot of something, when so many things
7 are going on that require other experts to be looking at
8 them.

9 So, thank you.

10 LATANISION: Any other comments? In that case,
11 this gives me an opportunity to wrap up, and--we have a lot
12 of time. I can take quite a while here, can't I. I'll think
13 about that.

14 I do want to provide some sort of commentary on
15 what I've heard over the last day and a half. But, let me
16 first thank all of the presenters I think the conversations
17 here have been very candid, and that's something I
18 appreciate. I want to thank you all, not only for being
19 here, but for taking the spirit of this meeting into account
20 in terms of your presentations.

21 Somebody asked me at one of the breaks whether
22 we've made some progress in the last day and a half. Yes, I
23 think we have. On the one hand, I think this has been by far
24 the most comprehensive conversation we've had about localized
25 corrosion; and, in fact, it evolved into conversation that

1 included uniform corrosion, too. But it's certainly the most
2 comprehensive conversation I've had since I've been a member
3 of the Board on this issue.

4 So I think we have a lot of things on the table.
5 They're not all a hundred percent clear to me. Maybe they
6 are to others. And I want to talk about a couple of those.

7 But I want to preface what I am about to say by a
8 personal observation. During this past weekend I spent most
9 of the weekend with a group of people from the U.S. Army.
10 The United States is signatory to a treaty that requires us
11 to destroy our chemical munitions. There are a couple of
12 ways of doing that. One is to incinerate them; the other is
13 to consider alternative technologies, and one of those
14 involves supercritical water. It's high temperature/high
15 pressure water above the critical point, great solvent for
16 organics, poor solvent for inorganics; so it's a very
17 convenient separation medium, but very aggressive. When you
18 put agents like VX and mustard into these systems, they're
19 extremely corrosive. We're not talking about microns per
20 year; we're talking about centimeters per year.

21 The difference, however, is these systems only have
22 to last for a few years; and, in fact, the current attitude
23 about how to deal with supercritical water oxidation of waste
24 is to use a titanium lined Inconel 625 reactor and to replace
25 the titanium liner from time to time. So a different

1 situation we're dealing with here. We're talking about
2 thousands of years of engineering life.

3 But the problems are similar in one very important
4 respect. They're both at a stage where the issue is really
5 the engineering design. It's not science, it's not doing
6 more science studies. It's really solving the engineering
7 problems. I think the Army is well on their way. At one
8 point they were actually considering using platinum lined
9 vessel reactors. They had an agreement with the Franklin
10 Mint to borrow the platinum. I say "borrow," the attitude
11 being that they would return it after five or six years.
12 However, even platinum corrodes in these environments, they
13 discovered to their surprise.

14 And so I just it very interesting how similar yet
15 different these two projects are. We've got a tremendously
16 different time horizon, a lot of the same problems, and most
17 of the problems are really engineering problems.

18 Now, I've heard a couple of things along the lines
19 of these engineering questions that I think do need to be
20 considered a little further. John Walton mentioned one of
21 them, the question of efflorescence and deliquescence on a
22 cyclic basis. I don't know whether that's a real issue or
23 not in terms of the lifetime of these systems, but I think it
24 deserves some consideration, and I did ask John and Roberto
25 to consider a little further. I hope you'll think more about

1 that. I hope you'll look at the work that was done by--whose
2 work was it? Danko's, right?

3 SPEAKER: Oh, George Danko.

4 LATANISION: Yeah. I hope you'll look into that and
5 come to some deeper thought on that whole process.

6 We also heard from Randy Arthur--I guess Randy's
7 not here at the moment--but we heard yesterday what appeared
8 to be contrary information on the issue of the presence of
9 nitrates. And so there seemed to be some disharmony in the
10 sense between what EPRI's thoughts were and what the
11 Project's thoughts were.

12 I had asked Randy and Charles to talk about that.
13 Charles, did you guys have a chance to talk? What's the
14 consensus at this point, to put you on the spot?

15 BRYAN: We talked about it. I think there were two
16 points in the discussion. The first one was that we don't
17 really know what the nitrate and chloride phases are that are
18 present. We haven't analyzed them. All we have are the
19 chemical analyses of --.

20 And the second point was that EPRI feels that
21 degassing will occur much more rapidly than we do, and that's
22 certainly something that we'll take another look at.

23 LATANISION: That's a pretty important point. One of
24 the major arguments about control of localized corrosion is
25 related to the nitrate to chloride ratio. And if there's

1 disagreement on that point, I think it's a pretty important
2 issue to resolve. So I just hope you and Randy or the
3 Project folks and the EPRI folks will compare notes more
4 fully on that.

5 I really did think when we began this conversation
6 that we were talking largely about localized corrosion.
7 We've heard a lot about uniform corrosion that puts a
8 slightly different perspective on that topic. I think we're
9 going to have to consider that somewhat further. The issue
10 of stifling. Whether we talk about stifling in the context
11 of localized corrosion as a consequence of deliquescence or
12 localized corrosion as a consequence of seepage, the issue of
13 stifling still remains an important concept.

14 I made the point this morning that I think, from
15 the point of view of the history of localized corrosion,
16 which is often treated as being not a catalytic process that
17 accelerates in terms of rates with time, we're talking about
18 something quite different here if we can demonstrate and
19 argue the case that the propagation rates actually decrease
20 with time. And, in fact, if stifling is a possibility and we
21 can demonstrate that either because of repassivation or
22 because of dryout or whatever the reason is, obviously it's a
23 very important point.

24 But, personally, and I'm speaking only personally,
25 not as the Board, but from my own perspective, I really think

1 we need to look at the issue of environmental chemistry and
2 propagating localized corrosion issues, whether it's crevice
3 corrosion or pitting or whatever we consider it to be. And I
4 don't consider that to be a finished issue. As far as I can
5 tell, there is still work going on at Virginia--Joe, I think
6 that's what you mentioned--and I'm going to wait to hear some
7 more about that.

8 Both the NRC and DOE models have explicitly
9 excluded deliquescence. That's what we heard this afternoon.
10 At any rate, as far as I can tell, that's the case. That
11 seems to be an important conclusion from the point of view of
12 those two organizations. But localized corrosion remains in
13 the performance assessment. I guess the question that that
14 begs is: What is the origin of the crevice? If it's not
15 deliquescent dust, is it weld defects? Is it some artifact
16 of the fabrication of the package? What is it? This is an
17 important issue. It comes back to Mick's point that does it
18 really matter.

19 I think these were the kinds of questions that
20 still require some answers, and it would not surprise me if
21 in the licensing process they'll become important issues.

22 At any rate, those were the kinds of things that
23 are on my mind. Someone else has asked me whether there will
24 be a report issued by the Board on the conversations we've
25 had over the last day and a half. I don't have an answer to

1 you on that one. The Board will consider what we've heard
2 and how we want to memorialize it, I suppose, or not over the
3 next day, day and a half. So we'll have a little bit better
4 sense of where we want to go with that when we have our own
5 conversations.

6 I think, from my point of view, this has been a
7 very useful day and a half. I do want to thank you for being
8 here.

9 Dave, as co-chair, do you want to add some of your
10 thoughts?

11 DUQUETTE: Duquette, Board.

12 I'll keep it very brief. I'm a little bit
13 concerned in what I've heard and had been hearing for some
14 time that there are groups that would like to make the
15 problem go away entirely and other groups that would like to
16 make it be a damning effect on the repository.

17 I have to say that of all the talks I heard here--
18 and I've heard some of it before--but Osvaldo's talk on
19 allowing a certain number of containers to fail and seeing
20 what that does to the total dose, to me, is more important
21 than whether it's going to happen--whether you can FEP it out
22 or anything else. I personally think there is going to be
23 some corrosion problems in the repository, whether they be
24 local or general corrosion problems. I think a certain
25 fraction of the containers will fail, and I think we're

1 spinning an awful lot of wheels to try to show that it can't
2 happen when most of us in the corrosion world have dealt with
3 situations that weren't supposed to happen and did.

4 And so I was more comfortable with a probabilistic
5 model that says, "I'm going to have some that fail. What
6 does it do?" And I think I'll close my comments here.

7 LATANISION: Let me just ask: Any comments from the
8 Project point of view? Charles or Ernie? Ernie's not here
9 either, I guess, is he? Oh, are you? Ernie, you want to add
10 any comments?

11 HARDIN: I would, thank you. Hardin, Sandia.

12 I've been really good today. I haven't stood up
13 once to take the microphone, but I will say this, that what
14 I've learned from this meeting was that, number one, everyone
15 in this room does not have the same understanding of the
16 environments. It's clear that we're talking about complex
17 mechanisms. Thermodynamics comes into play, but we tend to
18 fixate on thermodynamics without due attention to kinetics or
19 mass transport. And the differences among the experiments
20 that we talked about today must be due to kinetics.

21 So I think there's more experimental work to do,
22 and it's gratifying to me that the protocol that Dr. Yang
23 presented today can be repeated at 90 degrees for comparison
24 to reams of project data. So I'm looking forward to that.
25 Thank you.

1 LATANISION: Tae, from the point of view of your--

2 AHN: Actually, I don't have any comment. You captured
3 most of them. We appreciate our participation here to
4 present our understanding, also learning what other parties
5 are presenting here, and we will consider the comments we
6 received here in our future studies.

7 LATANISION: Thank you.

8 AHN: Thank you.

9 LATANISION: Yeah.

10 RUBENSTEIN: Jim Rubenstein.

11 And if I could just add to Tae's comment. We thank
12 the Board for letting us come and present the work the
13 Center's been doing. And I also wanted to point out that
14 it's important to remember that the performance assessment
15 codes that the NRC runs and the performance assessment codes
16 that the Department runs serve two different purposes. Ours
17 is to guide our understanding of the system and aid in our
18 review. DOE's is to make their case under the regulation.
19 So they're really two distinct purposes.

20 LATANISION: Thank you.

21 Maury, from the State's point of view, any parting
22 comments?

23 MORGENSTEIN: We thank you for our participation, and we
24 have no comments.

25 LATANISION: John, Nye County?

1 WALTON: Same thing. We appreciate being involved in
2 the process. That's it.

3 LATANISION: Thank you.

4 Fraser, from EPRI's point of view? From your point
5 of view on behalf of EPRI; how's that?

6 KING: I should defer to my senior colleague. We
7 appreciate being involved, and we'd like to continue to be
8 involved, both in the corrosion area and in other topic
9 areas. Thank you.

10 LATANISION: John, as Chairman of the Board, are there
11 any comments you'd like to make before we close?

12 GARRICK: Not many. I'm sorry I didn't get my answer to
13 the question of what does it all mean in terms of overall
14 performance, but I will keep working on that.

15 LATANISION: Thank you.

16 Yes, sir, go ahead.

17 KADAK: Kadak, Board.

18 I'm not a metallurgist or a corrosion expert, so I
19 just sat in to understand better the debate. And I guess
20 what I came away with was, everybody was doing their own
21 experiments that they knew how to do, but little of it was
22 relative to what the repository environment really is. So I
23 would urge those of you who are working on future experiments
24 to try to understand what the true water is, what the true
25 deliquescent materials are, and what the Alloy 22 really is

1 that we need to worry about relative to the performance of
2 this waste package at appropriate temperatures. Everybody
3 can kill a rat with poison. It's just how much poison do you
4 want to give it before it dies?

5 So I think you need to focus in on what the real
6 repository conditions are, do the appropriate tests at the
7 appropriate temperatures, and then I think we can have a
8 sensible conversation. And I would like to recommend to the
9 various teams that are doing all these studies is, talk about
10 these things after this meeting is over so the next meeting
11 that we have, we can start from the same page if that's
12 possible. Thank you.

13 LATANISION: Thank you.

14 All right. Let me call this meeting adjourned.
15 Thank you all for being here.

16 (Whereupon, at 5:00 p.m. the meeting was
17 adjourned.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25